Introduction to D-modules in representation theory

Pavle Pandžić University of Zagreb and University of Freiburg

35th Winter School "Geometry and Physics" Srní, January 2015.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

LECTURE I

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 - のへぐ



To a complex semisimple Lie algebra $\mathfrak{g},$ one can attach its flag variety $\mathcal{B}.$

<□ > < @ > < E > < E > E のQ @

To a complex semisimple Lie algebra $\mathfrak{g},$ one can attach its flag variety $\mathcal{B}.$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

 $\ensuremath{\mathcal{B}}$ is a smooth projective algebraic variety.

- To a complex semisimple Lie algebra $\mathfrak{g},$ one can attach its flag variety $\mathcal{B}.$
- $\ensuremath{\mathcal{B}}$ is a smooth projective algebraic variety.
- To study g-modules, one can instead study certain related D-modules on $\mathcal{B}.$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

To a complex semisimple Lie algebra $\mathfrak{g},$ one can attach its flag variety $\mathcal{B}.$

 $\ensuremath{\mathcal{B}}$ is a smooth projective algebraic variety.

To study \mathfrak{g} -modules, one can instead study certain related D-modules on \mathcal{B} .

D-modules are sheaves of modules over the sheaves of differential operators.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Can study them in local coordinates;

- Can study them in local coordinates;
- Can use geometric constructions like inverse and direct images;

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E) の(の)

- Can study them in local coordinates;
- Can use geometric constructions like inverse and direct images;
- Have geometric invariants like support or characteristic variety.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

◆□ ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 • 의 Q @</p>

to introduce and study D-modules;

- to introduce and study D-modules;
- ► to show how D-modules are related to g-modules.

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E) の(の)

- to introduce and study D-modules;
- ► to show how D-modules are related to g-modules.

References for most of what we will do can be found on Dragan Miličić's homepage

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

http://www.math.utah.edu/~milicic

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

Let $\mathbb{D}(n)$ be the Weyl algebra of differential operators on \mathbb{C}^n with polynomial coefficients.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Let $\mathbb{D}(n)$ be the Weyl algebra of differential operators on \mathbb{C}^n with polynomial coefficients.

The algebra $\mathbb{D}(n)$ is generated by the partial derivatives $\partial_1, \ldots, \partial_n$ and by the multiplication operators x_1, \ldots, x_n .

Let $\mathbb{D}(n)$ be the Weyl algebra of differential operators on \mathbb{C}^n with polynomial coefficients.

The algebra $\mathbb{D}(n)$ is generated by the partial derivatives $\partial_1, \ldots, \partial_n$ and by the multiplication operators x_1, \ldots, x_n .

These generators satisfy the commutation relations

$$x_i x_j = x_j x_i; \quad \partial_i \partial_j = \partial_j \partial_i; \quad \partial_i x_j - x_j \partial_i = \delta_{ij}.$$

Let $\mathbb{D}(n)$ be the Weyl algebra of differential operators on \mathbb{C}^n with polynomial coefficients.

The algebra $\mathbb{D}(n)$ is generated by the partial derivatives $\partial_1, \ldots, \partial_n$ and by the multiplication operators x_1, \ldots, x_n .

These generators satisfy the commutation relations

$$x_i x_j = x_j x_i; \quad \partial_i \partial_j = \partial_j \partial_i; \quad \partial_i x_j - x_j \partial_i = \delta_{ij}.$$

The nontrivial relations come from the Leibniz rule:

$$\partial_i(x_j P) = \partial_i(x_j)P + x_j\partial_i(P).$$

Examples: $\mathbb{D}(1)$

▲□▶▲圖▶▲≣▶▲≣▶ ≣ のへの

The algebra $\mathbb{D}(1)$ is generated by x and ∂ , with relation $[\partial, x] = 1$.

The algebra $\mathbb{D}(1)$ is generated by x and ∂ , with relation $[\partial, x] = 1$. A crucial remark is that $\mathbb{D}(1)$ cannot have any finite-dimensional modules.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ □臣 = のへで

The algebra $\mathbb{D}(1)$ is generated by x and ∂ , with relation $[\partial, x] = 1$. A crucial remark is that $\mathbb{D}(1)$ cannot have any finite-dimensional modules.

Namely, if M were a finite-dimensional $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -module, then the operator $[\partial, x]$ on M would have trace 0, while the operator 1 would have trace dim M, a contradiction.

▲□▶ ▲圖▶ ▲≧▶ ▲≣▶ = 目 - のへで

An obvious example of a $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -module is the space of polynomials $\mathbb{C}[x]$, where elements of $\mathbb{D}(1)$ act by definition.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

An obvious example of a $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -module is the space of polynomials $\mathbb{C}[x]$, where elements of $\mathbb{D}(1)$ act by definition.

This module is "smaller" and more interesting than $\mathbb{D}(1)$ with left multiplication.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

An obvious example of a $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -module is the space of polynomials $\mathbb{C}[x]$, where elements of $\mathbb{D}(1)$ act by definition.

This module is "smaller" and more interesting than $\mathbb{D}(1)$ with left multiplication.

Another "small" example: truncated Laurent polynomials $\mathbb{C}[x, x^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[x]$. (These can be moved to any $c \in \mathbb{C}$.)

An obvious example of a $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -module is the space of polynomials $\mathbb{C}[x]$, where elements of $\mathbb{D}(1)$ act by definition.

This module is "smaller" and more interesting than $\mathbb{D}(1)$ with left multiplication.

Another "small" example: truncated Laurent polynomials $\mathbb{C}[x, x^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[x]$. (These can be moved to any $c \in \mathbb{C}$.)

Another way to describe an isomorphic module is as $\mathbb{C}[\partial]$, with

$$\partial \cdot \partial^{i} = \partial^{i+1}; \qquad x \cdot \partial^{i} = -i\partial^{i-1}.$$

("Fourier transform" of $\mathbb{C}[x]$.)

Since $\mathbb{D}(2) = \mathbb{D}(1) \otimes \mathbb{D}(1)$, one can consider modules of the form $M_1 \otimes M_2$, where M_i are $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -modules.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Since $\mathbb{D}(2) = \mathbb{D}(1) \otimes \mathbb{D}(1)$, one can consider modules of the form $M_1 \otimes M_2$, where M_i are $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -modules.

For example, consider $\mathbb{C}[x_1] \otimes \mathbb{C}[x_2] = \mathbb{C}[x_1, x_2]$, the regular functions on \mathbb{C}^2 . We will see no module can be "smaller" than this one.

Since $\mathbb{D}(2) = \mathbb{D}(1) \otimes \mathbb{D}(1)$, one can consider modules of the form $M_1 \otimes M_2$, where M_i are $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -modules.

For example, consider $\mathbb{C}[x_1] \otimes \mathbb{C}[x_2] = \mathbb{C}[x_1, x_2]$, the regular functions on \mathbb{C}^2 . We will see no module can be "smaller" than this one.

Another example is $\mathbb{C}[x_1] \otimes \mathbb{C}[\partial_2]$; this module can be viewed as functions on the x_1 -axis tensored by the normal derivatives to the x_1 -axis.

Since $\mathbb{D}(2) = \mathbb{D}(1) \otimes \mathbb{D}(1)$, one can consider modules of the form $M_1 \otimes M_2$, where M_i are $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -modules.

For example, consider $\mathbb{C}[x_1] \otimes \mathbb{C}[x_2] = \mathbb{C}[x_1, x_2]$, the regular functions on \mathbb{C}^2 . We will see no module can be "smaller" than this one.

Another example is $\mathbb{C}[x_1] \otimes \mathbb{C}[\partial_2]$; this module can be viewed as functions on the x_1 -axis tensored by the normal derivatives to the x_1 -axis.

One can generalize this by replacing the x_1 -axis by any curve $Y \subset \mathbb{C}^2$, and consider the D-module consisting of regular functions on Y tensored by the "normal derivatives" to Y. Such a module is typically not of the form $M_1 \otimes M_2$ as above. We will define such modules more precisely later.

Filtrations of $\mathbb{D}(n)$

<ロト < 個 > < 目 > < 目 > 目 の < @</p>

Filtrations of $\mathbb{D}(n)$

We now want to make sense of "size" of modules, i.e., develop a dimension theory for $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -modules.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?
Filtrations of $\mathbb{D}(n)$

We now want to make sense of "size" of modules, i.e., develop a dimension theory for $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -modules.

The algebra $D = \mathbb{D}(n)$ has two interesting filtrations.

Filtrations of $\mathbb{D}(n)$

We now want to make sense of "size" of modules, i.e., develop a dimension theory for $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -modules.

The algebra $D = \mathbb{D}(n)$ has two interesting filtrations.

The first filtration is by degree of differential operators:

$$D_p = \operatorname{span}\{x^I \partial^J \mid |J| \le p\}.$$

Filtrations of $\mathbb{D}(n)$

We now want to make sense of "size" of modules, i.e., develop a dimension theory for $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -modules.

The algebra $D = \mathbb{D}(n)$ has two interesting filtrations.

The first filtration is by degree of differential operators:

$$D_p = \operatorname{span}\{x^I \partial^J \mid |J| \le p\}.$$

The second is the Bernstein filtration:

$$D_p = \operatorname{span}\{x^I \partial^J \mid |I + J| \le p\}.$$

The Bernstein filtration takes into account the degree of the derivative and also of coefficients. Note that $D_0 = \mathbb{C}$ for the Bernstein filtration.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

The Bernstein filtration takes into account the degree of the derivative and also of coefficients. Note that $D_0 = \mathbb{C}$ for the Bernstein filtration.

This will make dimension theory easier, but on the other hand Bernstein filtration has no analogue on more general varieties, where there is no notion of degree for a regular function.

▶
$$D_m = 0$$
 for $m < 0;$ $\cup_m D_m = D;$ $1 \in D_0;$

<□ > < @ > < E > < E > E のQ @

▶
$$D_m = 0$$
 for $m < 0$; $\cup_m D_m = D$; $1 \in D_0$;

<□ > < @ > < E > < E > E のQ @

►
$$D_m D_k \subseteq D_{m+k}$$
;

▶
$$D_m = 0$$
 for $m < 0$; $\cup_m D_m = D$; $1 \in D_0$;

▶
$$D_m = 0$$
 for $m < 0$; $\cup_m D_m = D$; $1 \in D_0$;

•
$$D_m D_k \subseteq D_{m+k};$$

► $[D_m, D_k] \subseteq D_{m+k-1}$ (for Bernstein filtration, $\subseteq D_{m+k-2}$);

• Gr $D = \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n, \xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n]$ (symbols);

►
$$D_m = 0$$
 for $m < 0$; $\cup_m D_m = D$; $1 \in D_0$;

•
$$D_m D_k \subseteq D_{m+k};$$

► $[D_m, D_k] \subseteq D_{m+k-1}$ (for Bernstein filtration, $\subseteq D_{m+k-2}$);

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

• Gr
$$D = \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n, \xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n]$$
 (symbols);

 Gr D is Noetherian, and it is generated by Gr₁ D as a D₀ = Gr₀ D-algebra.

▶
$$D_m = 0$$
 for $m < 0$; $\cup_m D_m = D$; $1 \in D_0$;

•
$$D_m D_k \subseteq D_{m+k};$$

► $[D_m, D_k] \subseteq D_{m+k-1}$ (for Bernstein filtration, $\subseteq D_{m+k-2}$);

• Gr
$$D = \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n, \xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n]$$
 (symbols);

 Gr D is Noetherian, and it is generated by Gr₁ D as a D₀ = Gr₀ D-algebra.

Note that while $\operatorname{Gr} D$ is the same for both filtrations, its grading is different, and individual $\operatorname{Gr}_n D$ are different.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆目▶ ◆目▶ 目 のへぐ

A good filtration of M is an increasing family of finitely generated D_0 -submodules F_pM of M indexed by $p \in \mathbb{Z}$, such that:

A good filtration of M is an increasing family of finitely generated D_0 -submodules F_pM of M indexed by $p \in \mathbb{Z}$, such that:

$$\blacktriangleright D_p F_q M \subseteq F_{p+q} M;$$

A good filtration of M is an increasing family of finitely generated D_0 -submodules F_pM of M indexed by $p \in \mathbb{Z}$, such that:

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

• $D_pF_qM \subseteq F_{p+q}M;$

•
$$F_p M = 0$$
 for $p << 0$;

A good filtration of M is an increasing family of finitely generated D_0 -submodules F_pM of M indexed by $p \in \mathbb{Z}$, such that:

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

• $D_pF_qM \subseteq F_{p+q}M;$

•
$$F_p M = 0$$
 for $p << 0$;

$$\blacktriangleright \bigcup_{p} F_{p} M = M;$$

A good filtration of M is an increasing family of finitely generated D_0 -submodules F_pM of M indexed by $p \in \mathbb{Z}$, such that:

- $D_pF_qM \subseteq F_{p+q}M;$
- $F_p M = 0$ for p << 0;
- $\blacktriangleright \bigcup_{p} F_{p}M = M;$
- $\exists p_0 \in \mathbb{Z}$ such that for $p \ge p_0$ and for any n,

$$D_n F_p M = F_{n+p} M.$$

<ロ>

If m_1, \ldots, m_k are generators of M, set

$$F_p M = \sum_i D_p m_i.$$

・ロト・日本・モト・モート ヨー うへで

If m_1, \ldots, m_k are generators of M, set

$$F_p M = \sum_i D_p m_i.$$

Good filtrations are not unique, but any two, F_pM and F'_pM , are equivalent:

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

If m_1, \ldots, m_k are generators of M, set

$$F_p M = \sum_i D_p m_i.$$

Good filtrations are not unique, but any two, F_pM and F'_pM , are equivalent:

There is k such that for any p,

$$F_pM \subseteq F'_{p+k}M \subseteq F_{p+2k}M.$$

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □

If D_p is the Bernstein filtration, then $D_0 = \mathbb{C}$ and $F_p M$ are finite-dimensional vector spaces.

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E) の(の)

If D_p is the Bernstein filtration, then $D_0 = \mathbb{C}$ and F_pM are finite-dimensional vector spaces.

The function $p \mapsto \dim F_p M$ turns out to be a polynomial:

・ロト・日本・モト・モート ヨー うへで

If D_p is the Bernstein filtration, then $D_0 = \mathbb{C}$ and F_pM are finite-dimensional vector spaces.

The function $p \mapsto \dim F_p M$ turns out to be a polynomial:

Proposition. For $M \neq 0$, there are $d, e \in \mathbb{Z}_+$, independent of the choice of FM, such that for large p,

$$\dim F_p M = rac{e}{d!} p^d + lower order terms.$$

If D_p is the Bernstein filtration, then $D_0 = \mathbb{C}$ and F_pM are finite-dimensional vector spaces.

The function $p \mapsto \dim F_p M$ turns out to be a polynomial:

Proposition. For $M \neq 0$, there are $d, e \in \mathbb{Z}_+$, independent of the choice of FM, such that for large p,

$$\dim F_p M = rac{e}{d!} p^d + lower order terms.$$

d = d(M) is called the Bernstein degree of M, and e = e(M) is called the Bernstein multiplicity of M.

If D_p is the Bernstein filtration, then $D_0 = \mathbb{C}$ and F_pM are finite-dimensional vector spaces.

The function $p \mapsto \dim F_p M$ turns out to be a polynomial:

Proposition. For $M \neq 0$, there are $d, e \in \mathbb{Z}_+$, independent of the choice of FM, such that for large p,

$$\dim F_p M = rac{e}{d!} p^d + lower order terms.$$

d = d(M) is called the Bernstein degree of M, and e = e(M) is called the Bernstein multiplicity of M.

The proposition is proved by passing to the graded setting and using the analogous fact for modules over polynomial rings. The proof of the last fact involves studying Poincaré series and Hilbert polynomials.

Bernstein's Theorem

◆□ → < 個 → < 目 → < 目 → ○ < ○ </p>

Bernstein's Theorem

For any nonzero $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -module M, $d(M) \ge n$.

◆□ ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 • 의 Q @</p>

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆∃▶ ◆∃▶ = のへで

A $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -module *M* is holonomic if d(M) = n (or M = 0).

◆□ ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 • 의 Q @</p>

A $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -module M is holonomic if d(M) = n (or M = 0). For example, $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$ is holonomic.

・ロト・日本・モト・モート ヨー うへで

A $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -module M is holonomic if d(M) = n (or M = 0). For example, $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \dots, x_n]$ is holonomic.

To see this, first note that the filtration of $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$ by degree is a good filtration.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

A $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -module M is holonomic if d(M) = n (or M = 0). For example, $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$ is holonomic.

To see this, first note that the filtration of $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$ by degree is a good filtration.

Now

dim
$$F_p\mathbb{C}[x_1,\ldots,x_n] = \binom{p+n}{n} = \frac{1}{n!}p^n + \text{ lower order terms.}$$

A $\mathbb{D}(n)$ -module M is holonomic if d(M) = n (or M = 0). For example, $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$ is holonomic.

To see this, first note that the filtration of $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$ by degree is a good filtration.

Now

dim
$$F_p\mathbb{C}[x_1,\ldots,x_n] = \binom{p+n}{n} = \frac{1}{n!}p^n + \text{ lower order terms.}$$

So the dimension of $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$ is *n*. (And the multiplicity is 1.)
◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

1. $[D_p, D_q] \subset D_{p+q-2}$ – obvious since in relations $[\partial_i, x_j] = \delta_{ij}$ the degree drops by 2.

1. $[D_p, D_q] \subset D_{p+q-2}$ – obvious since in relations $[\partial_i, x_j] = \delta_{ij}$ the degree drops by 2.

2. The center of $\mathbb{D}(n)$ is \mathbb{C} – a straightforward calculation.

- 1. $[D_p, D_q] \subset D_{p+q-2}$ obvious since in relations $[\partial_i, x_j] = \delta_{ij}$ the degree drops by 2.
- 2. The center of $\mathbb{D}(n)$ is \mathbb{C} a straightforward calculation.
- 3. Let *FM* be a good filtration; can assume $F_p M = 0$ for p < 0and $F_0 M \neq 0$.

$\mathsf{Proof}-\mathsf{continued}$

◆□▶ ◆圖▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 ∽��?

Consider the action map

$$a_p: D_p \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_pM, F_{2p}M).$$

Consider the action map

$$a_p: D_p \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_pM, F_{2p}M).$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

If we show a_p is injective, then dim $D_p \leq \dim F_p M \cdot \dim F_{2p} M$ gives

Consider the action map

$$a_p: D_p \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_pM, F_{2p}M).$$

If we show a_p is injective, then dim $D_p \leq \dim F_p M \cdot \dim F_{2p} M$ gives

$$\frac{p^{2n}}{(2n)!} \leq \left(\frac{e(M)}{d(M)!}p^{d(M)} + \text{ lower }\right) \left(\frac{e(M)}{d(M)!}(2p)^{d(M)} + \text{ lower }\right).$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Consider the action map

$$a_p: D_p \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_pM, F_{2p}M).$$

If we show a_p is injective, then dim $D_p \leq \dim F_p M \cdot \dim F_{2p} M$ gives

$$\frac{p^{2n}}{(2n)!} \leq \left(\frac{e(M)}{d(M)!}p^{d(M)} + \text{ lower }\right) \left(\frac{e(M)}{d(M)!}(2p)^{d(M)} + \text{ lower }\right).$$

So $2n \leq 2d(M)$ and we are done.

(4) To show a_p is injective, use induction on p.

(4) To show a_p is injective, use induction on p.

 $a_0: D_0 = \mathbb{C} \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_0M, F_0M)$ is injective since $F_0M \neq 0$. Assume a_{p-1} is injective.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

(4) To show a_p is injective, use induction on p.

 $a_0: D_0 = \mathbb{C} \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_0M, F_0M)$ is injective since $F_0M \neq 0$. Assume a_{p-1} is injective.

Let $T \in \text{Ker } a_p$. So $T \in D_p$ and $T|_{F_pM} = 0$.

(4) To show a_p is injective, use induction on p.

 $a_0: D_0 = \mathbb{C} \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_0M, F_0M)$ is injective since $F_0M \neq 0$. Assume a_{p-1} is injective.

Let $T \in \text{Ker } a_p$. So $T \in D_p$ and $T|_{F_nM} = 0$.

For $v \in F_{p-1}M$, x_iv and $\partial_i v$ are in F_pM . It follows $[x_i, T]v = 0 = [\partial_i, T]v$.

(4) To show a_p is injective, use induction on p.

 $a_0: D_0 = \mathbb{C} \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_0M, F_0M)$ is injective since $F_0M \neq 0$. Assume a_{p-1} is injective.

Let $T \in \text{Ker } a_p$. So $T \in D_p$ and $T|_{F_nM} = 0$.

For $v \in F_{p-1}M$, x_iv and $\partial_i v$ are in F_pM . It follows $[x_i, T]v = 0 = [\partial_i, T]v$.

By (1), $[x_i, T]$ and $[\partial_i, T]$ are in D_{p-1} , so they are 0 by inductive assumption. So T is in the center of $\mathbb{D}(n)$, hence (2) implies $T = \lambda \in \mathbb{C}$.

(4) To show a_p is injective, use induction on p.

 $a_0: D_0 = \mathbb{C} \to \operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(F_0M, F_0M)$ is injective since $F_0M \neq 0$. Assume a_{p-1} is injective.

Let $T \in \text{Ker } a_p$. So $T \in D_p$ and $T|_{F_nM} = 0$.

For $v \in F_{p-1}M$, x_iv and $\partial_i v$ are in F_pM . It follows $[x_i, T]v = 0 = [\partial_i, T]v$.

By (1), $[x_i, T]$ and $[\partial_i, T]$ are in D_{p-1} , so they are 0 by inductive assumption. So T is in the center of $\mathbb{D}(n)$, hence (2) implies $T = \lambda \in \mathbb{C}$.

Now $T(m) = \lambda m = 0$ for any $m \in F_p M \neq 0$, so $\lambda = 0$, so T = 0 and the theorem follows.

Lemma. If

$$0 \rightarrow M' \rightarrow M \rightarrow M'' \rightarrow 0$$

is a short exact sequence of D-modules, then $d(M) = \max\{d(M'), d(M'')\}.$

Lemma. If

$$0 \rightarrow M' \rightarrow M \rightarrow M'' \rightarrow 0$$

is a short exact sequence of D-modules, then $d(M) = \max\{d(M'), d(M'')\}.$

If d(M) = d(M') = d(M''), then e(M) = e(M') + e(M'').

Lemma. If

$$0 \to M' \to M \to M'' \to 0$$

is a short exact sequence of D-modules, then $d(M) = \max\{d(M'), d(M'')\}.$ If d(M) = d(M') = d(M''), then e(M) = e(M') + e(M'').

This is proved by choosing compatible good filtrations for M, M' and M''. Then

$$\dim F_p M = \dim F_p M' + \dim F_p M''$$

and the lemma follows easily.

Corollary. For a short exact sequence as above, M is holonomic if and only if M' and M'' are both holonomic.

▲□▶ ▲圖▶ ▲臣▶ ▲臣▶ ―臣 … のへで

Corollary. For a short exact sequence as above, M is holonomic if and only if M' and M'' are both holonomic.

Corollary. If M is holonomic, then M has finite length.

Corollary. For a short exact sequence as above, M is holonomic if and only if M' and M'' are both holonomic.

Corollary. If M is holonomic, then M has finite length.

Namely, if M is not irreducible, then it fits into a nontrivial short exact sequence, with M' and M'' holonomic with strictly smaller multiplicity.

So submodules, quotients and extensions of holonomic modules are holonomic.

So submodules, quotients and extensions of holonomic modules are holonomic.

One can also show that the localization of a holonomic module with respect to powers of a nonconstant polynomial is holonomic.

So submodules, quotients and extensions of holonomic modules are holonomic.

One can also show that the localization of a holonomic module with respect to powers of a nonconstant polynomial is holonomic.

For example, the $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -module $\mathbb{C}[x]_x = \mathbb{C}[x, x^{-1}]$ is holonomic, and hence so is the module $\mathbb{C}[x]_x/\mathbb{C}[x]$ of truncated Laurent polynomials. Thus also $\mathbb{C}[\partial]$ is holonomic.

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

So submodules, quotients and extensions of holonomic modules are holonomic.

One can also show that the localization of a holonomic module with respect to powers of a nonconstant polynomial is holonomic.

For example, the $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -module $\mathbb{C}[x]_x = \mathbb{C}[x, x^{-1}]$ is holonomic, and hence so is the module $\mathbb{C}[x]_x/\mathbb{C}[x]$ of truncated Laurent polynomials. Thus also $\mathbb{C}[\partial]$ is holonomic.

More generally,

$$\mathbb{C}[x_1,\ldots,x_k,\partial_{k+1},\ldots,\partial_n]$$

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

is a holonomic $\mathbb{D}[n]$ -module.

So submodules, quotients and extensions of holonomic modules are holonomic.

One can also show that the localization of a holonomic module with respect to powers of a nonconstant polynomial is holonomic.

For example, the $\mathbb{D}(1)$ -module $\mathbb{C}[x]_x = \mathbb{C}[x, x^{-1}]$ is holonomic, and hence so is the module $\mathbb{C}[x]_x/\mathbb{C}[x]$ of truncated Laurent polynomials. Thus also $\mathbb{C}[\partial]$ is holonomic.

More generally,

$$\mathbb{C}[x_1,\ldots,x_k,\partial_{k+1},\ldots,\partial_n]$$

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

is a holonomic $\mathbb{D}[n]$ -module.

Finally, one easily sees that $d(\mathbb{D}(n)) = 2n$, so $\mathbb{D}(n)$ is not a holonomic module over itself.

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲目▶ ▲目▶ 目 のへの

Let now D_p be the filtration of $D = \mathbb{D}(n)$ by degree of differential operators.

Let now D_p be the filtration of $D = \mathbb{D}(n)$ by degree of differential operators.

Then $D_0 = \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$, so for each good filtration of a D-module M, all F_pM are finitely generated modules over $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. They are however typically infinite-dimensional.

Let now D_p be the filtration of $D = \mathbb{D}(n)$ by degree of differential operators.

Then $D_0 = \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$, so for each good filtration of a D-module M, all F_pM are finitely generated modules over $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. They are however typically infinite-dimensional.

Since Gr *M* is finitely generated over Gr $D = \mathbb{C}[x_1, \dots, x_n, \xi_1, \dots, \xi_n]$, we can consider the ideal

$$I = \operatorname{Ann}_{\operatorname{Gr} D} \operatorname{Gr} M$$

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

in Gr D.

Let now D_p be the filtration of $D = \mathbb{D}(n)$ by degree of differential operators.

Then $D_0 = \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$, so for each good filtration of a D-module M, all F_pM are finitely generated modules over $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. They are however typically infinite-dimensional.

Since Gr *M* is finitely generated over Gr $D = \mathbb{C}[x_1, \dots, x_n, \xi_1, \dots, \xi_n]$, we can consider the ideal

 $I = \operatorname{Ann}_{\operatorname{Gr} D} \operatorname{Gr} M$

in Gr D.

The characteristic variety of *M* is the zero set of *I* in \mathbb{C}^{2n} :

$$Ch(M) = V(I).$$

• Ch(M) is independent of the choice of a good filtration of M.

• Ch(M) is independent of the choice of a good filtration of M.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Ch(M) is a conical variety: (x, ξ) ∈ Ch(M) implies
 (x, λξ) ∈ Ch(M), ∀λ ∈ C.

- Ch(M) is independent of the choice of a good filtration of M.
- Ch(M) is a conical variety: (x, ξ) ∈ Ch(M) implies
 (x, λξ) ∈ Ch(M), ∀λ ∈ C.
- If 0 → M' → M → M" → 0 is a short exact sequence of D-modules, then Ch(M) = Ch(M') ∪ Ch(M").

- Ch(M) is independent of the choice of a good filtration of M.
- Ch(M) is a conical variety: (x, ξ) ∈ Ch(M) implies (x, λξ) ∈ Ch(M), ∀λ ∈ C.
- If 0 → M' → M → M" → 0 is a short exact sequence of D-modules, then Ch(M) = Ch(M') ∪ Ch(M").
- ▶ If $\pi : \mathbb{C}^{2n} = \mathbb{C}^n \times \mathbb{C}^n \to \mathbb{C}^n$ is the projection to the first factor, then

$$\pi(\mathsf{Ch}(M)) = \mathsf{Ch}(M) \cap (\mathbb{C}^n \times \{0\}) = \mathsf{Supp}\, M \times \{0\}.$$
Characteristic variety

- Ch(M) is independent of the choice of a good filtration of M.
- Ch(M) is a conical variety: (x, ξ) ∈ Ch(M) implies (x, λξ) ∈ Ch(M), ∀λ ∈ C.
- If 0 → M' → M → M" → 0 is a short exact sequence of D-modules, then Ch(M) = Ch(M') ∪ Ch(M").
- ▶ If $\pi : \mathbb{C}^{2n} = \mathbb{C}^n \times \mathbb{C}^n \to \mathbb{C}^n$ is the projection to the first factor, then

$$\pi(\operatorname{Ch}(M)) = \operatorname{Ch}(M) \cap (\mathbb{C}^n \times \{0\}) = \operatorname{Supp} M \times \{0\}.$$

Here Supp *M* is the support of *M* as a $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$ -module:

Supp
$$M = \operatorname{Ann}_{\mathbb{C}[x_1,\ldots,x_n]} M = \{x \in \mathbb{C}^n \mid M_x \neq 0\}.$$

```
\dim \operatorname{Ch}(M) = d(M).
```



 $\dim \operatorname{Ch}(M) = d(M).$

One way to prove this theorem is to show that both dim Ch(M) and d(M) are equal to 2n - j(M), where

$$j(M) = \min\{j \mid \operatorname{Ext}_D^j(M, D) \neq 0\}.$$

 $\dim \operatorname{Ch}(M) = d(M).$

One way to prove this theorem is to show that both dim Ch(M) and d(M) are equal to 2n - j(M), where

$$j(M) = \min\{j \mid \operatorname{Ext}_D^j(M, D) \neq 0\}.$$

The proof of this last fact involves passing to graded versions, studying homological algebra of modules over polynomial rings and their localizations, spectral sequences...

 $\dim \operatorname{Ch}(M) = d(M).$

One way to prove this theorem is to show that both dim Ch(M) and d(M) are equal to 2n - j(M), where

$$j(M) = \min\{j \mid \operatorname{Ext}_D^j(M, D) \neq 0\}.$$

The proof of this last fact involves passing to graded versions, studying homological algebra of modules over polynomial rings and their localizations, spectral sequences...

Bernstein's original proof used a sequence of (weighted) filtrations interpolating between the Bernstein filtration and the filtration by degree of differential operators, and is also quite involved.

▲ロト ▲圖 ▶ ▲ 画 ▶ ▲ 画 → のへで

•
$$\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[x] = \mathbb{C} \times \{0\}.$$

•
$$\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[x] = \mathbb{C} \times \{0\}.$$

•
$$\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[\partial] = \{0\} \times \mathbb{C}.$$

- $\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[x] = \mathbb{C} \times \{0\}.$
- $\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[\partial] = \{0\} \times \mathbb{C}.$
- $\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[x]_x = (\mathbb{C} \times \{0\}) \cup (\{0\} \times \mathbb{C}).$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

- $\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[x] = \mathbb{C} \times \{0\}.$
- $\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[\partial] = \{0\} \times \mathbb{C}.$
- $\operatorname{Ch} \mathbb{C}[x]_x = (\mathbb{C} \times \{0\}) \cup (\{0\} \times \mathbb{C}).$
- If α ∈ C \ Z, then the module M = C[x]_xx^α is irreducible, but Ch M is still (C × {0}) ∪ ({0} × C).

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

- ◆ □ ▶ → 個 ▶ → 注 ▶ → 注 → のへぐ

In algebraic geometry, there are no "charts" isomorphic to \mathbb{C}^n , so one can not pass from \mathbb{C}^n to an arbitrary variety directly.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

In algebraic geometry, there are no "charts" isomorphic to \mathbb{C}^n , so one can not pass from \mathbb{C}^n to an arbitrary variety directly.

We will first define global differential operators on an affine variety X. This construction is then sheafified to obtain the sheaf \mathcal{D}_X of differential operators on X.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

In algebraic geometry, there are no "charts" isomorphic to \mathbb{C}^n , so one can not pass from \mathbb{C}^n to an arbitrary variety directly.

We will first define global differential operators on an affine variety X. This construction is then sheafified to obtain the sheaf \mathcal{D}_X of differential operators on X.

A general X can be covered by affine varieties X_i , and we obtain \mathcal{D}_X by glueing the sheaves \mathcal{D}_{X_i} together.

In algebraic geometry, there are no "charts" isomorphic to \mathbb{C}^n , so one can not pass from \mathbb{C}^n to an arbitrary variety directly.

We will first define global differential operators on an affine variety X. This construction is then sheafified to obtain the sheaf \mathcal{D}_X of differential operators on X.

A general X can be covered by affine varieties X_i , and we obtain \mathcal{D}_X by glueing the sheaves \mathcal{D}_{X_i} together.

All our varieties will be smooth. This is to ensure that the algebras of differential operators have good properties (like the noetherian property).

Let A be a commutative algebra with 1. (We are interested in A = O(X), the regular functions on an affine variety X.)

Let A be a commutative algebra with 1. (We are interested in A = O(X), the regular functions on an affine variety X.)

Recall that a linear operator $D : A \rightarrow A$ is called a derivation of A if it satisfies the Leibniz rule:

D(ab) = (Da)b + a(Db).

Let A be a commutative algebra with 1. (We are interested in A = O(X), the regular functions on an affine variety X.)

Recall that a linear operator $D : A \rightarrow A$ is called a derivation of A if it satisfies the Leibniz rule:

$$D(ab) = (Da)b + a(Db).$$

If we identify A with the subalgebra of $\operatorname{End}_{\mathbb{C}} A$ of multiplication operators, then the Leibniz rule is equivalent to [D, a] = D(a).

Let A be a commutative algebra with 1. (We are interested in A = O(X), the regular functions on an affine variety X.)

Recall that a linear operator $D : A \rightarrow A$ is called a derivation of A if it satisfies the Leibniz rule:

$$D(ab) = (Da)b + a(Db).$$

If we identify A with the subalgebra of $\operatorname{End}_{\mathbb{C}} A$ of multiplication operators, then the Leibniz rule is equivalent to [D, a] = D(a).

In particular, $[D, a] \in A$, so

$$[[D, a], b] = 0, \qquad a, b \in A.$$

Conversely, if [[D, a], b] = 0, $a, b \in A$, then D is in $A \oplus Der(A)$. (Note that [D, a] = 0, $a \in A$ means $D \in Hom_A(A, A) = A$.)

Conversely, if [[D, a], b] = 0, $a, b \in A$, then D is in $A \oplus Der(A)$. (Note that [D, a] = 0, $a \in A$ means $D \in Hom_A(A, A) = A$.)

Definition. $D \in End_{\mathbb{C}} A$ is a differential operator of order $\leq p$, if

$$[\ldots [[D, a_0], a_1], \ldots, a_p] = 0, \qquad a_0, \ldots, a_p \in A.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ □臣 = のへで

Conversely, if [[D, a], b] = 0, $a, b \in A$, then D is in $A \oplus Der(A)$. (Note that [D, a] = 0, $a \in A$ means $D \in Hom_A(A, A) = A$.) **Definition.** $D \in End_{\mathbb{C}}A$ is a differential operator of order $\leq p$, if

$$[\ldots [[D, a_0], a_1], \ldots, a_p] = 0, \qquad a_0, \ldots, a_p \in A.$$

We denote by $\text{Diff}_p A$ the space of all such D. Then Diff $A = \bigcup_p \text{Diff}_p A$ is a filtered algebra.

Conversely, if [[D, a], b] = 0, $a, b \in A$, then D is in $A \oplus Der(A)$. (Note that [D, a] = 0, $a \in A$ means $D \in Hom_A(A, A) = A$.) **Definition.** $D \in End_{\mathbb{C}}A$ is a differential operator of order $\leq p$, if

$$[\ldots [[D, a_0], a_1], \ldots, a_p] = 0, \qquad a_0, \ldots, a_p \in A.$$

We denote by $\operatorname{Diff}_p A$ the space of all such D. Then Diff $A = \bigcup_p \operatorname{Diff}_p A$ is a filtered algebra.

Definition. For an affine variety X, the algebra of differential operators on X is D(X) = Diff O(X).

Presheaves

Presheaves

Let X be a topological space. A presheaf of abelian groups on X is a map (functor) \mathcal{F}

open $U \subseteq X \quad \longmapsto \quad \mathcal{F}(U)$, an abelian group

such that for any $U \subseteq V$ open, there is a map $r_{V,U} : \mathcal{F}(V) \to \mathcal{F}(U)$, and $U \subseteq V \subseteq W$ implies $r_{V,U}r_{W,V} = r_{W,U}$.

Presheaves

Let X be a topological space. A presheaf of abelian groups on X is a map (functor) \mathcal{F}

open $U \subseteq X \quad \longmapsto \quad \mathcal{F}(U)$, an abelian group

such that for any $U \subseteq V$ open, there is a map $r_{V,U} : \mathcal{F}(V) \to \mathcal{F}(U)$, and $U \subseteq V \subseteq W$ implies $r_{V,U}r_{W,V} = r_{W,U}$.

(Think of $\mathcal{F}(U)$ as functions on U and of $r_{V,U}$ as the restriction. Notation: $r_{V,U}(f) = f|_U$.)

<□ > < @ > < E > < E > E のQ @

A presheaf \mathcal{F} is a sheaf if $U = \bigcup U_i$ implies $f \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ is 0 iff $f|_{U_i} = 0$ for all *i*, and if for any family $f_i \in \mathcal{F}(U_i)$ agreeing on intersections, there is $f \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ with $f|_{U_i} = f_i$.

A presheaf \mathcal{F} is a sheaf if $U = \bigcup U_i$ implies $f \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ is 0 iff $f|_{U_i} = 0$ for all *i*, and if for any family $f_i \in \mathcal{F}(U_i)$ agreeing on intersections, there is $f \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ with $f|_{U_i} = f_i$.

There is a way to turn a presheaf into a sheaf; basically, one throws away sections that are 0 locally, and introduces the ones supposed to be obtained by glueing.

A presheaf \mathcal{F} is a sheaf if $U = \bigcup U_i$ implies $f \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ is 0 iff $f|_{U_i} = 0$ for all *i*, and if for any family $f_i \in \mathcal{F}(U_i)$ agreeing on intersections, there is $f \in \mathcal{F}(U)$ with $f|_{U_i} = f_i$.

There is a way to turn a presheaf into a sheaf; basically, one throws away sections that are 0 locally, and introduces the ones supposed to be obtained by glueing.

One can analogously define presheaves and sheaves of vector spaces, rings, algebras, modules, etc.

In differential geometry one does not use sheaves so much, because any function on $U \subset X$ is locally equal to the restriction of a global function.

In differential geometry one does not use sheaves so much, because any function on $U \subset X$ is locally equal to the restriction of a global function.

For holomorphic functions, this does not work. In fact, it is quite possible in complex or algebraic geometry that there are very few global functions, so the use of sheaves can not be avoided.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

In differential geometry one does not use sheaves so much, because any function on $U \subset X$ is locally equal to the restriction of a global function.

For holomorphic functions, this does not work. In fact, it is quite possible in complex or algebraic geometry that there are very few global functions, so the use of sheaves can not be avoided.

For example, there are no nonconstant holomorphic functions on the Riemann sphere (Liouville's theorem).

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

LECTURE II

Some remarks
► The notion of dimension of certain filtered algebras, including enveloping algebras and also D(n), is due to Gel'fand-Kirillov.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

- ► The notion of dimension of certain filtered algebras, including enveloping algebras and also D(n), is due to Gel'fand-Kirillov.
- ► There are other algebras with dimension theory similar to D(n), i.e., satisfying an analogue of Bernstein's theorem d(M) ≥ n. These include certain quotients of U(g) for a semisimple Lie algebra. The situation was systematically studied by Bavula.

Let X be an affine variety, i.e., a closed subvariety of an affine space. Let O(X) be the algebra of regular functions on X.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Let X be an affine variety, i.e., a closed subvariety of an affine space. Let O(X) be the algebra of regular functions on X. $D \in \operatorname{End}_{\mathbb{C}} O(X)$ is a differential operator on X of order $\leq p$, if

$$[\ldots [[D, f_0], f_1], \ldots, f_p] = 0, \qquad f_0, \ldots, f_p \in O(X).$$

Let X be an affine variety, i.e., a closed subvariety of an affine space. Let O(X) be the algebra of regular functions on X.

 $D \in \operatorname{End}_{\mathbb{C}} O(X)$ is a differential operator on X of order $\leq p$, if

$$[\ldots [[D, f_0], f_1], \ldots, f_p] = 0, \qquad f_0, \ldots, f_p \in O(X).$$

We denote by $D_p(X)$ the space of all such D, and we set $D(X) = \bigcup_p D_p(X)$. D(X) is the algebra of differential operators on X.

Let X be an affine variety, i.e., a closed subvariety of an affine space. Let O(X) be the algebra of regular functions on X.

 $D\in \operatorname{End}_{\mathbb C} O(X)$ is a differential operator on X of order $\leq p$, if

$$[\ldots [[D, f_0], f_1], \ldots, f_p] = 0, \qquad f_0, \ldots, f_p \in O(X).$$

We denote by $D_p(X)$ the space of all such D, and we set $D(X) = \bigcup_p D_p(X)$. D(X) is the algebra of differential operators on X.

D(X) is a filtered algebra with respect to the filtration $D_p(X)$. It is also clearly an O(X)-module.

(4日) (個) (目) (目) (目) (の)()

Any O(X)-module M on an affine variety X can be localized to a sheaf \mathcal{M} of \mathcal{O}_X -modules on X, where \mathcal{O}_X is the sheaf of (local) regular functions on X. (The construction of \mathcal{O}_X itself follows the same scheme, which we describe below.)

Any O(X)-module M on an affine variety X can be localized to a sheaf \mathcal{M} of \mathcal{O}_X -modules on X, where \mathcal{O}_X is the sheaf of (local) regular functions on X. (The construction of \mathcal{O}_X itself follows the same scheme, which we describe below.)

This is done by first defining $\mathcal{M}(U)$ for $U = X_f$, the principal (affine) open subset defined as the complement of the zero set of a function $f \in O(X)$.

Any O(X)-module M on an affine variety X can be localized to a sheaf \mathcal{M} of \mathcal{O}_X -modules on X, where \mathcal{O}_X is the sheaf of (local) regular functions on X. (The construction of \mathcal{O}_X itself follows the same scheme, which we describe below.)

This is done by first defining $\mathcal{M}(U)$ for $U = X_f$, the principal (affine) open subset defined as the complement of the zero set of a function $f \in O(X)$.

 $(X_f \text{ is affine, because if } X \hookrightarrow \mathbb{C}^N$, then X_f can be identified with the graph of 1/f which is a closed subset of \mathbb{C}^{N+1} .)

Any O(X)-module M on an affine variety X can be localized to a sheaf \mathcal{M} of \mathcal{O}_X -modules on X, where \mathcal{O}_X is the sheaf of (local) regular functions on X. (The construction of \mathcal{O}_X itself follows the same scheme, which we describe below.)

This is done by first defining $\mathcal{M}(U)$ for $U = X_f$, the principal (affine) open subset defined as the complement of the zero set of a function $f \in O(X)$.

 $(X_f \text{ is affine, because if } X \hookrightarrow \mathbb{C}^N$, then X_f can be identified with the graph of 1/f which is a closed subset of \mathbb{C}^{N+1} .)

On X_f , one simply defines $\mathcal{M}(X_f) = M_f$, the localization of M with respect to powers of f. Since $(M_f)_g = M_{fg}$, one can define restriction maps in a compatible way.

General open sets U can be expressed as unions of principal open sets, and one can put

$$\mathcal{M}(U) = \lim_{\stackrel{\leftarrow}{X_f \subseteq U}} \mathcal{M}(X_f).$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

General open sets U can be expressed as unions of principal open sets, and one can put

$$\mathcal{M}(U) = \lim_{\stackrel{\leftarrow}{X_f \subseteq U}} \mathcal{M}(X_f).$$

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

 \mathcal{O}_X -modules obtained in this way are called quasicoherent, or coherent if M is a finitely generated O(X)-module.

General open sets U can be expressed as unions of principal open sets, and one can put

$$\mathcal{M}(U) = \lim_{\stackrel{\leftarrow}{X_f \subseteq U}} \mathcal{M}(X_f).$$

 \mathcal{O}_X -modules obtained in this way are called quasicoherent, or coherent if M is a finitely generated O(X)-module.

Following the above procedure, we can localize the O(X)-module D(X) and obtain a quasicoherent \mathcal{O}_X -module \mathcal{D}_X .

General open sets U can be expressed as unions of principal open sets, and one can put

$$\mathcal{M}(U) = \lim_{\stackrel{\leftarrow}{X_f \subseteq U}} \mathcal{M}(X_f).$$

 \mathcal{O}_X -modules obtained in this way are called quasicoherent, or coherent if M is a finitely generated O(X)-module.

Following the above procedure, we can localize the O(X)-module D(X) and obtain a quasicoherent \mathcal{O}_X -module \mathcal{D}_X .

It remains to see that \mathcal{D}_X is a sheaf of algebras. This follows from the fact $D(X)_f = D(X_f)$ for any principal open set X_f , and the fact that an inverse limit of algebras is an algebra.

- ◆ □ ▶ → 個 ▶ → 注 ▶ → 注 → のへで

If X is any variety, and if $U \subseteq V \subseteq X$ are open affine subvarieties, then by what we said about affine varieties, there is a restriction map $D(V) \rightarrow D(U)$.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

If X is any variety, and if $U \subseteq V \subseteq X$ are open affine subvarieties, then by what we said about affine varieties, there is a restriction map $D(V) \rightarrow D(U)$.

So for any open $U \subseteq X$, we can define

$$\mathcal{D}_X(U) = \lim_{V \subseteq U, V \text{ affine}} D(V).$$

If X is any variety, and if $U \subseteq V \subseteq X$ are open affine subvarieties, then by what we said about affine varieties, there is a restriction map $D(V) \rightarrow D(U)$.

So for any open $U \subseteq X$, we can define

$$\mathcal{D}_X(U) = \lim_{V \subseteq U, V \text{ affine}} D(V).$$

Then \mathcal{D}_X is a sheaf of algebras on X, and an \mathcal{O}_X -module.

If X is any variety, and if $U \subseteq V \subseteq X$ are open affine subvarieties, then by what we said about affine varieties, there is a restriction map $D(V) \rightarrow D(U)$.

So for any open $U \subseteq X$, we can define

$$\mathcal{D}_X(U) = \lim_{V \subseteq U, V \text{ affine}} D(V).$$

Then \mathcal{D}_X is a sheaf of algebras on X, and an \mathcal{O}_X -module.

Moreover, \mathcal{D}_X is a quasicoherent \mathcal{O}_X -module, i.e., for an affine cover U_i of X, $\mathcal{D}_X(U_i)$ is obtained from the $O(U_i)$ -module $D(U_i)$ by localization.

A differential operator $T \in \mathcal{D}_X(U)$ has order $\leq p$ if the image of T on each open affine $V \subseteq U$ has order $\leq p$.

A differential operator $T \in \mathcal{D}_X(U)$ has order $\leq p$ if the image of T on each open affine $V \subseteq U$ has order $\leq p$.

This defines a filtration on \mathcal{D}_X . The corresponding $\operatorname{Gr} \mathcal{D}_X$ is isomorphic to $\pi_*(\mathcal{O}_{T^*(X)})$, where $\pi : T^*(X) \to X$ is the cotangent bundle, and π_* denotes the O-module direct image functor. $(\pi_*(\mathcal{O}_{T^*(X)})(U) = \mathcal{O}_{T^*(X)}(\pi^{-1}(U))$; more details later.)

A differential operator $T \in \mathcal{D}_X(U)$ has order $\leq p$ if the image of T on each open affine $V \subseteq U$ has order $\leq p$.

This defines a filtration on \mathcal{D}_X . The corresponding $\operatorname{Gr} \mathcal{D}_X$ is isomorphic to $\pi_*(\mathcal{O}_{T^*(X)})$, where $\pi : T^*(X) \to X$ is the cotangent bundle, and π_* denotes the O-module direct image functor. $(\pi_*(\mathcal{O}_{T^*(X)})(U) = \mathcal{O}_{T^*(X)}(\pi^{-1}(U));$ more details later.)

This can be used to prove $D(\mathbb{C}^n) \cong \mathbb{D}(n)$.

A differential operator $T \in \mathcal{D}_X(U)$ has order $\leq p$ if the image of T on each open affine $V \subseteq U$ has order $\leq p$.

This defines a filtration on \mathcal{D}_X . The corresponding $\operatorname{Gr} \mathcal{D}_X$ is isomorphic to $\pi_*(\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{T}^*(X)})$, where $\pi : \mathcal{T}^*(X) \to X$ is the cotangent bundle, and π_* denotes the O-module direct image functor. $(\pi_*(\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{T}^*(X)})(U) = \mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{T}^*(X)}(\pi^{-1}(U))$; more details later.)

This can be used to prove $D(\mathbb{C}^n) \cong \mathbb{D}(n)$.

The proofs use symbol calculus: for $T \in \mathcal{D}_p(U)$, Symb_p $(T) \in \mathcal{O}_{T^*(X)}(\pi^{-1}(U))$ is given by

$$\operatorname{Symb}_{p}(T)(x, df) = \frac{1}{p!} \underbrace{[\dots [[T, f], f], \dots, f]}_{p}(x).$$

Let \mathcal{V} be a sheaf of modules over \mathcal{D}_X .

Let \mathcal{V} be a sheaf of modules over \mathcal{D}_X .

The \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is quasicoherent, if on each of the affine sets U_i covering X, $\mathcal{V}(U_i)$ is obtained by localizing a $D(U_i)$ -module.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Let \mathcal{V} be a sheaf of modules over \mathcal{D}_X .

The \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is quasicoherent, if on each of the affine sets U_i covering X, $\mathcal{V}(U_i)$ is obtained by localizing a $D(U_i)$ -module.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

This is the same as saying that ${\mathcal V}$ is quasicoherent as an ${\mathcal O}_X\text{-module}.$

Let \mathcal{V} be a sheaf of modules over \mathcal{D}_X .

The \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is quasicoherent, if on each of the affine sets U_i covering X, $\mathcal{V}(U_i)$ is obtained by localizing a $D(U_i)$ -module.

This is the same as saying that ${\mathcal V}$ is quasicoherent as an ${\mathcal O}_X\text{-module}.$

The \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is coherent, if on each of the affine sets U_i covering X, $\mathcal{V}(U_i)$ is obtained by localizing a finitely generated $D(U_i)$ -module.

Let \mathcal{V} be a sheaf of modules over \mathcal{D}_X .

The \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is quasicoherent, if on each of the affine sets U_i covering X, $\mathcal{V}(U_i)$ is obtained by localizing a $D(U_i)$ -module.

This is the same as saying that ${\mathcal V}$ is quasicoherent as an ${\mathcal O}_X\text{-module}.$

The \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is coherent, if on each of the affine sets U_i covering X, $\mathcal{V}(U_i)$ is obtained by localizing a finitely generated $D(U_i)$ -module.

This is NOT the same as saying that \mathcal{V} is coherent as an \mathcal{O}_X -module. (Finite generation over $D(U_i)$ does not imply finite generation over $O(U_i)$.)

▲ロト ▲圖 ▶ ▲ 画 ▶ ▲ 画 → の Q @

If $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_X)$, one can define its characteristic variety $Ch(\mathcal{V})$.

If $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_X)$, one can define its characteristic variety $Ch(\mathcal{V})$. Local definition: on affine cover, as for \mathbb{C}^n .

・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・
・

If $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_X)$, one can define its characteristic variety $Ch(\mathcal{V})$. Local definition: on affine cover, as for \mathbb{C}^n .

(Global definition: \exists a global good filtration; $Ch(\mathcal{V}) = Supp Gr \mathcal{V}$.)

If $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_X)$, one can define its characteristic variety $Ch(\mathcal{V})$. Local definition: on affine cover, as for \mathbb{C}^n .

(Global definition: \exists a global good filtration; $Ch(\mathcal{V}) = Supp Gr \mathcal{V}$.)

• $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ is a closed conical subvariety of $T^*(X)$.

If $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_X)$, one can define its characteristic variety $Ch(\mathcal{V})$. Local definition: on affine cover, as for \mathbb{C}^n .

(Global definition: \exists a global good filtration; $Ch(\mathcal{V}) = Supp Gr \mathcal{V}$.)

• $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ is a closed conical subvariety of $T^*(X)$.

• $\pi : T^*(X) \to X$ maps $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ onto $Supp \mathcal{V}$.
Characteristic variety of a \mathcal{D}_X -module

If $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_X)$, one can define its characteristic variety $Ch(\mathcal{V})$. Local definition: on affine cover, as for \mathbb{C}^n .

(Global definition: \exists a global good filtration; $Ch(\mathcal{V}) = Supp Gr \mathcal{V}$.)

• $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ is a closed conical subvariety of $T^*(X)$.

• $\pi : T^*(X) \to X$ maps $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ onto $Supp \mathcal{V}$.

▶ Locality: for any open $U \subseteq X$, $Ch(\mathcal{V}|_U) = Ch(\mathcal{V}) \cap T^*(U)$.

Characteristic variety of a \mathcal{D}_X -module

If $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_X)$, one can define its characteristic variety $Ch(\mathcal{V})$. Local definition: on affine cover, as for \mathbb{C}^n .

(Global definition: \exists a global good filtration; $Ch(\mathcal{V}) = Supp Gr \mathcal{V}$.)

• $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ is a closed conical subvariety of $T^*(X)$.

• $\pi : T^*(X) \to X$ maps $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ onto $Supp \mathcal{V}$.

▶ Locality: for any open $U \subseteq X$, $Ch(\mathcal{V}|_U) = Ch(\mathcal{V}) \cap T^*(U)$.

▶ For a short exact sequence $0 \to \mathcal{V}' \to \mathcal{V} \to \mathcal{V}'' \to 0$, $Ch(\mathcal{V}) = Ch(\mathcal{V}') \cup Ch(\mathcal{V}'')$.

Characteristic variety of a \mathcal{D}_X -module

If $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_X)$, one can define its characteristic variety $Ch(\mathcal{V})$. Local definition: on affine cover, as for \mathbb{C}^n .

(Global definition: \exists a global good filtration; $Ch(\mathcal{V}) = Supp Gr \mathcal{V}$.)

• $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ is a closed conical subvariety of $T^*(X)$.

• $\pi : T^*(X) \to X$ maps $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ onto $Supp \mathcal{V}$.

▶ Locality: for any open $U \subseteq X$, $Ch(\mathcal{V}|_U) = Ch(\mathcal{V}) \cap T^*(U)$.

- ▶ For a short exact sequence $0 \to \mathcal{V}' \to \mathcal{V} \to \mathcal{V}'' \to 0$, $Ch(\mathcal{V}) = Ch(\mathcal{V}') \cup Ch(\mathcal{V}'')$.
- ▶ dim Ch(V) ≥ dim X (sketch of proof later).

▲ロト ▲圖 ▶ ▲ 画 ▶ ▲ 画 → のへで

Let $f : X \to Y$ be a morphism of algebraic varieties. (Or a continuous map of topological spaces.)

Let $f : X \to Y$ be a morphism of algebraic varieties. (Or a continuous map of topological spaces.)

For a sheaf \mathcal{F} on X, and an open $V \subseteq Y$, define

$$f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{F})(V) = \mathcal{F}(f^{-1}(V)).$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Let $f : X \to Y$ be a morphism of algebraic varieties. (Or a continuous map of topological spaces.)

For a sheaf \mathcal{F} on X, and an open $V \subseteq Y$, define

$$f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{F})(V) = \mathcal{F}(f^{-1}(V)).$$

Then $f(\mathcal{F})$ is a sheaf on Y. Example: if $Y = \{y\}$, then $f(\mathcal{F})(y) = \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, the global sections.

Let $f : X \to Y$ be a morphism of algebraic varieties. (Or a continuous map of topological spaces.)

For a sheaf \mathcal{F} on X, and an open $V \subseteq Y$, define

$$f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{F})(V) = \mathcal{F}(f^{-1}(V)).$$

Then $f(\mathcal{F})$ is a sheaf on Y. Example: if $Y = \{y\}$, then $f(\mathcal{F})(y) = \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, the global sections.

For a sheaf \mathcal{G} on Y, and an open $U \subseteq X$, define

$$\overline{f}(\mathcal{G})(U) = \lim_{V \supseteq \overline{f}(U)} \mathcal{G}(V).$$

Let $f : X \to Y$ be a morphism of algebraic varieties. (Or a continuous map of topological spaces.)

For a sheaf \mathcal{F} on X, and an open $V \subseteq Y$, define

$$f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{F})(V) = \mathcal{F}(f^{-1}(V)).$$

Then $f(\mathcal{F})$ is a sheaf on Y. Example: if $Y = \{y\}$, then $f(\mathcal{F})(y) = \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, the global sections.

For a sheaf \mathcal{G} on Y, and an open $U \subseteq X$, define

$$\overline{f}(\mathcal{G})(U) = \lim_{V \supseteq \overline{f}(U)} \mathcal{G}(V).$$

Then $\overline{f}(\mathcal{G})$ is a presheaf on X, and we let $f^{\cdot}(\mathcal{G})$ be the associated sheaf. Example: if $f: \{y\} \hookrightarrow Y$, then $f^{\cdot}(\mathcal{G}) = \mathcal{G}_y$, the stalk.

One easily shows the adjunction formula

 $\operatorname{Hom}(f^{\cdot}(\mathcal{G}),\mathcal{F})=\operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{G},f(\mathcal{F})).$

One easily shows the adjunction formula

$$\operatorname{Hom}(f^{\cdot}(\mathcal{G}),\mathcal{F}) = \operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{G},f(\mathcal{F})).$$

This implies that for $X \xrightarrow{f} Y \xrightarrow{g} Z$, we have

$$(gf)_{\cdot} = g_{\cdot}f_{\cdot}$$
 and $(gf)^{\cdot} = f^{\cdot}g^{\cdot}.$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへで

One easily shows the adjunction formula

$$\mathsf{Hom}(f^{\cdot}(\mathcal{G}),\mathcal{F})=\mathsf{Hom}(\mathcal{G},f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{F})).$$

This implies that for $X \xrightarrow{f} Y \xrightarrow{g} Z$, we have

$$(gf)_{\cdot} = g_{\cdot}f_{\cdot}$$
 and $(gf)^{\cdot} = f^{\cdot}g^{\cdot}.$

(Namely, (gf) = g.f. is obvious, and $(gf)^{\cdot} = f^{\cdot}g^{\cdot}$ follows by adjunction.)

▲ロト ▲圖 ▶ ▲ 画 ▶ ▲ 画 → のへで

For a morphism of algebraic varieties $f : (X, \mathcal{O}_X) \to (Y, \mathcal{O}_Y)$, there is a morphism

$$-\circ f: \mathcal{O}_Y \to f.\mathcal{O}_X$$

given as composing by f.

For a morphism of algebraic varieties $f : (X, \mathcal{O}_X) \to (Y, \mathcal{O}_Y)$, there is a morphism

$$-\circ f: \mathcal{O}_Y \to f.\mathcal{O}_X$$

given as composing by f.

If \mathcal{V} is an \mathcal{O}_X -module, then $f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{V})$ is an $f_{\cdot}\mathcal{O}_X$ -module, and therefore an \mathcal{O}_Y -module via $- \circ f_{\cdot}$. We denote this \mathcal{O}_Y -module by $f_*(\mathcal{V})$.

For a morphism of algebraic varieties $f : (X, \mathcal{O}_X) \to (Y, \mathcal{O}_Y)$, there is a morphism

$$-\circ f: \mathcal{O}_Y \to f.\mathcal{O}_X$$

given as composing by f.

If \mathcal{V} is an \mathcal{O}_X -module, then $f(\mathcal{V})$ is an $f\mathcal{O}_X$ -module, and therefore an \mathcal{O}_Y -module via $-\circ f$. We denote this \mathcal{O}_Y -module by $f_*(\mathcal{V})$. If \mathcal{W} is an \mathcal{O}_Y -module, then $f^{\cdot}(\mathcal{W})$ is an $f^{\cdot}\mathcal{O}_Y$ -module. By adjunction, $-\circ f$ defines a morphism $f^{\cdot}\mathcal{O}_Y \to \mathcal{O}_X$, which we can use to extend scalars:

$$f^*(\mathcal{W}) = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes_{f^:\mathcal{O}_Y} f^:(\mathcal{W}).$$

Again, one easily shows the adjunction formula

 $\operatorname{Hom}(f^*(\mathcal{G}),\mathcal{F}) = \operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{G},f_*(\mathcal{F})),$

Again, one easily shows the adjunction formula

$$\operatorname{Hom}(f^*(\mathcal{G}),\mathcal{F}) = \operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{G},f_*(\mathcal{F})),$$

and consequently, for $X \xrightarrow{f} Y \xrightarrow{g} Z$,

$$(gf)_* = g_*f_*$$
 and $(gf)^* = f^*g^*$.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへで

Again, one easily shows the adjunction formula

$$\operatorname{Hom}(f^*(\mathcal{G}),\mathcal{F}) = \operatorname{Hom}(\mathcal{G},f_*(\mathcal{F})),$$

and consequently, for $X \xrightarrow{f} Y \xrightarrow{g} Z$,

$$(gf)_* = g_*f_*$$
 and $(gf)^* = f^*g^*$.

(As before, $(gf)_* = g_*f_*$ is obvious, and $(gf)^* = f^*g^*$ follows by adjunction.)

This is harder because there is no map $\mathcal{D}_Y \to f \mathcal{D}_X$. We therefore use the following $(\mathcal{D}_X, f^* \mathcal{D}_Y)$ -bimodule:

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへで

This is harder because there is no map $\mathcal{D}_Y \to f.\mathcal{D}_X$. We therefore use the following $(\mathcal{D}_X, f^{\cdot}\mathcal{D}_Y)$ -bimodule:

$$\mathcal{D}_{X\to Y} = f^*(\mathcal{D}_Y) = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes_{f^*\mathcal{O}_Y} f^*\mathcal{D}_Y.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへで

This is harder because there is no map $\mathcal{D}_Y \to f_*\mathcal{D}_X$. We therefore use the following $(\mathcal{D}_X, f^*\mathcal{D}_Y)$ -bimodule:

$$\mathcal{D}_{X\to Y} = f^*(\mathcal{D}_Y) = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes_{f^*\mathcal{O}_Y} f^*\mathcal{D}_Y.$$

For $\mathcal{W} \in \mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_Y)$, the inverse image is the \mathcal{D}_X -module

$$f^+(\mathcal{W}) = \mathcal{D}_{X \to Y} \otimes_{f^* \mathcal{D}_Y} f^* \mathcal{W} = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes_{f^* \mathcal{O}_Y} f^* \mathcal{W}.$$

This is harder because there is no map $\mathcal{D}_Y \to f_*\mathcal{D}_X$. We therefore use the following $(\mathcal{D}_X, f^*\mathcal{D}_Y)$ -bimodule:

$$\mathcal{D}_{X\to Y} = f^*(\mathcal{D}_Y) = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes_{f^*\mathcal{O}_Y} f^*\mathcal{D}_Y.$$

For $\mathcal{W} \in \mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_Y)$, the inverse image is the \mathcal{D}_X -module

$$f^+(\mathcal{W}) = \mathcal{D}_{X \to Y} \otimes_{f^{\cdot} \mathcal{D}_Y} f^{\cdot} \mathcal{W} = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes_{f^{\cdot} \mathcal{O}_Y} f^{\cdot} \mathcal{W}.$$

As an \mathcal{O}_X -module, $f^+(\mathcal{W})$ is the same as $f^*(\mathcal{W})$. f^+ is a right exact functor, and has left derived functors.

This is harder because there is no map $\mathcal{D}_Y \to f_*\mathcal{D}_X$. We therefore use the following $(\mathcal{D}_X, f^*\mathcal{D}_Y)$ -bimodule:

$$\mathcal{D}_{X\to Y} = f^*(\mathcal{D}_Y) = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes_{f^*\mathcal{O}_Y} f^*\mathcal{D}_Y.$$

For $\mathcal{W} \in \mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_Y)$, the inverse image is the \mathcal{D}_X -module

$$f^+(\mathcal{W}) = \mathcal{D}_{X \to Y} \otimes_{f^{\cdot} \mathcal{D}_Y} f^{\cdot} \mathcal{W} = \mathcal{O}_X \otimes_{f^{\cdot} \mathcal{O}_Y} f^{\cdot} \mathcal{W}.$$

As an \mathcal{O}_X -module, $f^+(\mathcal{W})$ is the same as $f^*(\mathcal{W})$. f^+ is a right exact functor, and has left derived functors.

Moreover, if $X \xrightarrow{f} Y \xrightarrow{g} Z$, then $(gf)^+ = f^+g^+$.

For direct image, one could try to take a right $\mathcal{D}_X\text{-module }\mathcal{V}$ and consider

 $f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{V}\otimes \mathcal{D}_{X\to Y}).$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

For direct image, one could try to take a right $\mathcal{D}_X\text{-module }\mathcal{V}$ and consider

$$f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{V}\otimes\mathcal{D}_{X\to Y}).$$

This is a right $f.f^{\cdot}\mathcal{D}_{Y}$ -module, hence also a \mathcal{D}_{Y} -module. (\exists a map $\mathcal{D}_{Y} \rightarrow f.f^{\cdot}\mathcal{D}_{Y}$.)

For direct image, one could try to take a right $\mathcal{D}_X\text{-module }\mathcal{V}$ and consider

$$f_{\cdot}(\mathcal{V}\otimes\mathcal{D}_{X\to Y}).$$

This is a right $f.f^{\cdot}\mathcal{D}_{Y}$ -module, hence also a \mathcal{D}_{Y} -module. (\exists a map $\mathcal{D}_{Y} \rightarrow f.f^{\cdot}\mathcal{D}_{Y}$.)

This functor does not have good properties in general, but it does if X and Y are affine. One can then get the functor we want by glueing the affine pieces via the Čech resolution. To do this, one needs to pass to derived categories.

Objects of the derived category D(A) of an abelian category A are complexes over A. This includes objects of A, viewed as complexes concentrated in degree 0. One often imposes boundedness conditions on the complexes in D(A).

Objects of the derived category D(A) of an abelian category A are complexes over A. This includes objects of A, viewed as complexes concentrated in degree 0. One often imposes boundedness conditions on the complexes in D(A).

Morphisms in D(A) are generated by the chain maps together with the formally introduced inverses of "quasiisomorphisms", i.e., those chain maps which induce isomorphisms on cohomology.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Objects of the derived category D(A) of an abelian category A are complexes over A. This includes objects of A, viewed as complexes concentrated in degree 0. One often imposes boundedness conditions on the complexes in D(A).

Morphisms in D(A) are generated by the chain maps together with the formally introduced inverses of "quasiisomorphisms", i.e., those chain maps which induce isomorphisms on cohomology.

If $F : A \to B$ is a functor between abelian categories, then the left derived functor $LF : D(A) \to D(B)$ is computed as LF(X) = F(P), where P, with a quasiisomorphism $P \to X$, is a suitable resolution (e.g. a projective complex, or a flat complex).

Objects of the derived category D(A) of an abelian category A are complexes over A. This includes objects of A, viewed as complexes concentrated in degree 0. One often imposes boundedness conditions on the complexes in D(A).

Morphisms in D(A) are generated by the chain maps together with the formally introduced inverses of "quasiisomorphisms", i.e., those chain maps which induce isomorphisms on cohomology.

If $F : A \to B$ is a functor between abelian categories, then the left derived functor $LF : D(A) \to D(B)$ is computed as LF(X) = F(P), where P, with a quasiisomorphism $P \to X$, is a suitable resolution (e.g. a projective complex, or a flat complex).

The right derived functor $RF : D(A) \to D(B)$ is computed as RF(X) = F(I), where *I*, with a quasiisomorphism $X \to I$, is a suitable resolution (e.g. an injective complex).

For $\mathcal{V} \in D(\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_X))$, one shows that

$$f_+(\mathcal{V}) = Rf_{\cdot}(\mathcal{V} \overset{L}{\otimes} \mathcal{D}_{X \to Y})$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

is in $D(\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_Y))$.

For $\mathcal{V} \in D(\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_X))$, one shows that

$$f_+(\mathcal{V}) = Rf_{\cdot}(\mathcal{V} \overset{L}{\otimes} \mathcal{D}_{X \to Y})$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

is in $D(\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_Y))$.

Moreover, the functor f_+ has nice properties. Notably, if $X \xrightarrow{f} Y \xrightarrow{g} Z$ then $(gf)_+ = g_+f_+$.

For $\mathcal{V} \in D(\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_X))$, one shows that

$$f_+(\mathcal{V}) = Rf_{\cdot}(\mathcal{V} \overset{L}{\otimes} \mathcal{D}_{X \to Y})$$

is in $D(\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{D}_Y))$.

Moreover, the functor f_+ has nice properties. Notably, if $X \xrightarrow{f} Y \xrightarrow{g} Z$ then $(gf)_+ = g_+f_+$.

(There is however no adjunction property between Lf^+ and f_+ in general. Also, f_+ is not a derived functor of any functor on the level of abelian categories.)
If X and Y are affine, it is enough to keep track of the global sections; no need to use f and f'. We define:

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

If X and Y are affine, it is enough to keep track of the global sections; no need to use f and f'. We define:

$$D_{X\to Y} = O(X) \otimes_{O(Y)} D(Y);$$

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

it is a (D(X), D(Y))-bimodule.

If X and Y are affine, it is enough to keep track of the global sections; no need to use f and f'. We define:

$$D_{X \to Y} = O(X) \otimes_{O(Y)} D(Y);$$

it is a (D(X), D(Y))-bimodule.

For a left D(Y)-module W, $f^+(W)$ is the left D(X)-module

$$f^+(W) = D_{X \to Y} \otimes_{D(Y)} W = O(X) \otimes_{O(Y)} W.$$

If X and Y are affine, it is enough to keep track of the global sections; no need to use f and f'. We define:

$$D_{X\to Y} = O(X) \otimes_{O(Y)} D(Y);$$

it is a (D(X), D(Y))-bimodule.

For a left D(Y)-module W, $f^+(W)$ is the left D(X)-module

$$f^+(W) = D_{X \to Y} \otimes_{D(Y)} W = O(X) \otimes_{O(Y)} W$$

For a right D(X)-module V, $f_+(V)$ is the right D(Y)-module

$$f_+(V)=V\otimes_{D(X)}D_{X\to Y}.$$

Let $p: X = F \times Y \rightarrow Y$ be the projection with F, Y and X affine.

Let $p: X = F \times Y \to Y$ be the projection with F, Y and X affine. Then $O(X) = O(F) \otimes O(Y)$, $D(X) = D(F) \otimes D(Y)$, and

Let $p: X = F \times Y \to Y$ be the projection with F, Y and X affine. Then $O(X) = O(F) \otimes O(Y)$, $D(X) = D(F) \otimes D(Y)$, and $D_{X \to Y} = (O(F) \otimes O(Y)) \otimes_{O(Y)} D(Y) = O(F) \otimes D(Y)$ is free over D(Y).

- Let $p: X = F \times Y \to Y$ be the projection with F, Y and X affine. Then $O(X) = O(F) \otimes O(Y)$, $D(X) = D(F) \otimes D(Y)$, and $D_{X \to Y} = (O(F) \otimes O(Y)) \otimes_{O(Y)} D(Y) = O(F) \otimes D(Y)$
- is free over D(Y).
- It follows that p^+ is exact, and that $p^+(W) = O(F) \otimes W$ for $W \in \mathcal{M}(D(Y))$.

Example 1 – continued

To calculate the derived functors of p_+ , we should resolve $D_{X \to Y} = O(F) \otimes D(Y)$ by projective modules over $D(X) = D(F) \otimes D(Y)$. To do this, we should resolve the D(F)-module O(F).

Example 1 – continued

To calculate the derived functors of p_+ , we should resolve $D_{X \to Y} = O(F) \otimes D(Y)$ by projective modules over $D(X) = D(F) \otimes D(Y)$. To do this, we should resolve the D(F)-module O(F).

For example if $F = \mathbb{C}$, we can take the resolution $0 \to \mathbb{D}(1) \xrightarrow{\cdot \partial} \mathbb{D}(1) \to O(\mathbb{C}) \to 0.$

Example 1 – continued

To calculate the derived functors of p_+ , we should resolve $D_{X \to Y} = O(F) \otimes D(Y)$ by projective modules over $D(X) = D(F) \otimes D(Y)$. To do this, we should resolve the D(F)-module O(F).

For example if $F = \mathbb{C}$, we can take the resolution $0 \to \mathbb{D}(1) \xrightarrow{\cdot \partial} \mathbb{D}(1) \to O(\mathbb{C}) \to 0.$

So $p_+(M)$ and $L_1p_+(M)$ are the cohomology modules of the complex $0 \to M \xrightarrow{\partial} M \to 0$.

<ロ> <@> < E> < E> E のQの

Let Y and F be affine, fix $f_0 \in F$, and consider the embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow Y \times F = X$ given by $i(y) = (y, f_0)$.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Let Y and F be affine, fix $f_0 \in F$, and consider the embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow Y \times F = X$ given by $i(y) = (y, f_0)$.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Then $D_{Y \to X} = O(Y) \otimes_{O(Y) \otimes O(F)} D(Y) \otimes D(F) = D(Y) \otimes (\mathbb{C} \otimes_{O(F)} D(F)).$

Let Y and F be affine, fix $f_0 \in F$, and consider the embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow Y \times F = X$ given by $i(y) = (y, f_0)$.

Then
$$D_{Y \to X} = O(Y) \otimes_{O(Y) \otimes O(F)} D(Y) \otimes D(F) = D(Y) \otimes (\mathbb{C} \otimes_{O(F)} D(F)).$$

This is equal to $D(Y) \otimes \Delta(F)$, where $\Delta(F) = \mathbb{C} \otimes_{O(F)} D(F)$ is the space of "normal derivatives" to Y in X. For example, if F is \mathbb{C} or \mathbb{C}^* , then $\Delta(F) = \bigoplus_i \mathbb{C} \partial^i$.

Let Y and F be affine, fix $f_0 \in F$, and consider the embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow Y \times F = X$ given by $i(y) = (y, f_0)$.

Then
$$D_{Y \to X} = O(Y) \otimes_{O(Y) \otimes O(F)} D(Y) \otimes D(F) = D(Y) \otimes (\mathbb{C} \otimes_{O(F)} D(F)).$$

This is equal to $D(Y) \otimes \Delta(F)$, where $\Delta(F) = \mathbb{C} \otimes_{O(F)} D(F)$ is the space of "normal derivatives" to Y in X. For example, if F is \mathbb{C} or \mathbb{C}^* , then $\Delta(F) = \bigoplus_i \mathbb{C} \partial^i$.

In particular, $D_{Y \to X}$ is free over D(Y), so i_+ is exact, and

$$i_+(M) = M \otimes \Delta(F).$$

This module is supported on Y.

Let Y and F be affine, fix $f_0 \in F$, and consider the embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow Y \times F = X$ given by $i(y) = (y, f_0)$.

Then
$$D_{Y \to X} = O(Y) \otimes_{O(Y) \otimes O(F)} D(Y) \otimes D(F) = D(Y) \otimes (\mathbb{C} \otimes_{O(F)} D(F)).$$

This is equal to $D(Y) \otimes \Delta(F)$, where $\Delta(F) = \mathbb{C} \otimes_{O(F)} D(F)$ is the space of "normal derivatives" to Y in X. For example, if F is \mathbb{C} or \mathbb{C}^* , then $\Delta(F) = \bigoplus_i \mathbb{C} \partial^i$.

In particular, $D_{Y \to X}$ is free over D(Y), so i_+ is exact, and

$$i_+(M) = M \otimes \Delta(F).$$

This module is supported on Y.

On the other hand, i^+ has left derived functors.

Closed embeddings and projections are basic cases, because other functions can be factorized as compositions of projections and closed embeddings.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへで

Closed embeddings and projections are basic cases, because other functions can be factorized as compositions of projections and closed embeddings.

Namely, if $f : X \to Y$ is a morphism, we can consider its graph, which is a closed subvariety of $X \times Y$, and it is isomorphic to X.

Closed embeddings and projections are basic cases, because other functions can be factorized as compositions of projections and closed embeddings.

Namely, if $f : X \to Y$ is a morphism, we can consider its graph, which is a closed subvariety of $X \times Y$, and it is isomorphic to X. In this way we get $i_f : X \hookrightarrow X \times Y$. If $p_Y : X \times Y \to Y$ is the

projection, then $f = p_Y \circ i_f$.

Example 2 generalizes to the case of any closed embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow X$.

・ロト・日本・モト・モート ヨー うへで

Example 2 generalizes to the case of any closed embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow X$.

Here Y and X are not necessarily affine, but such an i is an affine map, i.e., the preimage of any affine subvariety is affine.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Example 2 generalizes to the case of any closed embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow X$.

Here Y and X are not necessarily affine, but such an i is an affine map, i.e., the preimage of any affine subvariety is affine.

Then $\mathcal{D}_{Y \to X}$ is locally free over \mathcal{D}_Y ; on certain "coordinate neighborhoods", it is \mathcal{D}_Y tensor the "normal derivatives to Y".

Example 2 generalizes to the case of any closed embedding $i: Y \hookrightarrow X$.

Here Y and X are not necessarily affine, but such an i is an affine map, i.e., the preimage of any affine subvariety is affine.

Then $\mathcal{D}_{Y \to X}$ is locally free over \mathcal{D}_Y ; on certain "coordinate neighborhoods", it is \mathcal{D}_Y tensor the "normal derivatives to Y".

So there is no need to derive the tensor product functor. Moreover, since i is an affine morphism, i is exact on quasicoherent sheaves, and one need not derive i either.

Thus
$$i_+: \mathcal{M}^R_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_Y) o \mathcal{M}^R_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_X)$$
, given by $i_+(\mathcal{V}) = i.(\mathcal{V} \otimes_{\mathcal{D}_Y} \mathcal{D}_{Y o X})$

is an exact functor.



Thus
$$i_+: \mathcal{M}^R_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_Y) o \mathcal{M}^R_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_X)$$
, given by $i_+(\mathcal{V}) = i.(\mathcal{V} \otimes_{\mathcal{D}_Y} \mathcal{D}_{Y o X})$

is an exact functor.

This functor defines an equivalence of the category $\mathcal{M}_{qc}^{R}(\mathcal{D}_{Y})$ with the category $\mathcal{M}_{qc,Y}^{R}(\mathcal{D}_{X})$ of quasicoherent right \mathcal{D}_{X} -modules supported in Y. The inverse is the functor $i^{!}$ given by

$$i^!(\mathcal{W}) = \mathcal{H}om_{i^*\mathcal{D}_X}(\mathcal{D}_{Y \to X}, i^*\mathcal{W}).$$

Thus
$$i_+: \mathcal{M}^R_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_Y) o \mathcal{M}^R_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_X)$$
, given by $i_+(\mathcal{V}) = i.(\mathcal{V} \otimes_{\mathcal{D}_Y} \mathcal{D}_{Y o X})$

is an exact functor.

This functor defines an equivalence of the category $\mathcal{M}_{qc}^{R}(\mathcal{D}_{Y})$ with the category $\mathcal{M}_{qc,Y}^{R}(\mathcal{D}_{X})$ of quasicoherent right \mathcal{D}_{X} -modules supported in Y. The inverse is the functor $i^{!}$ given by

$$i^{!}(\mathcal{W}) = \mathcal{H}om_{i^{\cdot}\mathcal{D}_{X}}(\mathcal{D}_{Y \to X}, i^{\cdot}\mathcal{W}).$$

In addition, both i_+ and $i^!$ take coherent modules to coherent modules, so they also make the categories $\mathcal{M}^R_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_Y)$ and $\mathcal{M}^R_{coh,Y}(\mathcal{D}_X)$ equivalent.

LECTURE III

▲□▶ ▲圖▶ ▲≣▶ ▲≣▶ 三 - のへの

X an algebraic variety (smooth); \mathcal{D}_X sheaf of differential operators; \mathcal{D}_X -modules.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

X an algebraic variety (smooth); \mathcal{D}_X sheaf of differential operators; \mathcal{D}_X -modules.

 $f: X \to Y$ a morphism \Rightarrow have inverse image functor $f^+: \mathcal{M}^L_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_Y) \to \mathcal{M}^L_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_X)$. (Right exact, has left derived functors.)

X an algebraic variety (smooth); \mathcal{D}_X sheaf of differential operators; \mathcal{D}_X -modules.

 $f: X \to Y$ a morphism \Rightarrow have inverse image functor $f^+: \mathcal{M}^L_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_Y) \to \mathcal{M}^L_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_X)$. (Right exact, has left derived functors.)

Direct image functor f_+ : in general, between derived categories of right D-modules.
Recall

X an algebraic variety (smooth); \mathcal{D}_X sheaf of differential operators; \mathcal{D}_X -modules.

 $f: X \to Y$ a morphism \Rightarrow have inverse image functor $f^+: \mathcal{M}_{qc}^L(\mathcal{D}_Y) \to \mathcal{M}_{qc}^L(\mathcal{D}_X)$. (Right exact, has left derived functors.)

Direct image functor f_+ : in general, between derived categories of right D-modules.

 $i: Y \hookrightarrow X$ a closed embedding \Rightarrow

$$i_+: \mathcal{M}^R_{qc(coh)}(\mathcal{D}_Y) \to \mathcal{M}^R_{qc(coh),Y}(\mathcal{D}_X)$$

is an equivalence of categories (Kashiwara).

Holonomic defect

 $i: Y \hookrightarrow X$ a closed embedding, $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}^{R}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_{Y}) \Rightarrow$ $\dim \operatorname{Ch}(i_{+}(\mathcal{V})) - \dim X = \dim \operatorname{Ch}(\mathcal{V}) - \dim Y.$

 $i: Y \hookrightarrow X$ a closed embedding, $\mathcal{V} \in \mathcal{M}^{R}_{coh}(\mathcal{D}_{Y}) \Rightarrow$ $\dim \operatorname{Ch}(i_{+}(\mathcal{V})) - \dim X = \dim \operatorname{Ch}(\mathcal{V}) - \dim Y.$

So i_+ preserves the "holonomic defect".

◆□▶ <圖▶ < ≣▶ < ≣▶ = 9000</p>

$\mathcal{V} \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathsf{holdef}(\mathcal{V}) \geq 0.$

<□ > < @ > < E > < E > E のQ @

$\mathcal{V} \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathsf{holdef}(\mathcal{V}) \geq 0.$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

This is a local statement, so we can assume X is affine: $i: X \hookrightarrow \mathbb{C}^N$, closed.

$$\mathcal{V} \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathsf{holdef}(\mathcal{V}) \geq 0.$$

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

This is a local statement, so we can assume X is affine: $i: X \hookrightarrow \mathbb{C}^N$, closed.

Since i_+ preserves holonomic defect, and since we know Bernstein's theorem for \mathbb{C}^N , the result follows in general.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆目▶ ◆目▶ 目 のへぐ

A \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is holonomic if holdef $(\mathcal{V}) = 0$, i.e., dim Ch $(\mathcal{V}) = \dim X$.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

A \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is holonomic if holdef $(\mathcal{V}) = 0$, i.e., dim Ch $(\mathcal{V}) = \dim X$.

Holonomic modules form a category closed under taking submodules, quotients or extensions.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

A \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is holonomic if holdef $(\mathcal{V}) = 0$, i.e., dim Ch $(\mathcal{V}) = \dim X$.

Holonomic modules form a category closed under taking submodules, quotients or extensions.

All holonomic modules are of finite length. This statement is again local, so it is enough to prove it for affine X. In this case, we can use Kashiwara's equivalence for $X \hookrightarrow \mathbb{C}^N$, and the result for \mathbb{C}^N .

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

A \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} is holonomic if holdef $(\mathcal{V}) = 0$, i.e., dim Ch $(\mathcal{V}) = \dim X$.

Holonomic modules form a category closed under taking submodules, quotients or extensions.

All holonomic modules are of finite length. This statement is again local, so it is enough to prove it for affine X. In this case, we can use Kashiwara's equivalence for $X \hookrightarrow \mathbb{C}^N$, and the result for \mathbb{C}^N .

For any morphism $f : X \to Y$ of general algebraic varieties, the functors f_+ and Lf^+ preserve holonomicity.

A connection on X is a coherent \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} , which is locally free of finite rank as an \mathcal{O}_X -module.

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E) の(の)

A connection on X is a coherent \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} , which is locally free of finite rank as an \mathcal{O}_X -module.

Equivalently, $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ is $X \times \{0\}$, the zero section of the cotangent bundle.

A connection on X is a coherent \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} , which is locally free of finite rank as an \mathcal{O}_X -module.

Equivalently, $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ is $X \times \{0\}$, the zero section of the cotangent bundle.

One can think of connections as sheaves of sections of vector bundles with flat connections.

A connection on X is a coherent \mathcal{D}_X -module \mathcal{V} , which is locally free of finite rank as an \mathcal{O}_X -module.

Equivalently, $Ch(\mathcal{V})$ is $X \times \{0\}$, the zero section of the cotangent bundle.

One can think of connections as sheaves of sections of vector bundles with flat connections.

Connections are also called local systems.

▲ロト ▲圖 ▶ ▲ 臣 ▶ ▲ 臣 → りへぐ

Let \mathfrak{g} be a complex semisimple Lie algebra. Main examples are $\mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$, $\mathfrak{so}(n, \mathbb{C})$ and $\mathfrak{sp}(2n, \mathbb{C})$.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

- Let \mathfrak{g} be a complex semisimple Lie algebra. Main examples are $\mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$, $\mathfrak{so}(n, \mathbb{C})$ and $\mathfrak{sp}(2n, \mathbb{C})$.
- A Borel subalgebra of \mathfrak{g} is a maximal solvable Lie subalgebra.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

- Let \mathfrak{g} be a complex semisimple Lie algebra. Main examples are $\mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$, $\mathfrak{so}(n, \mathbb{C})$ and $\mathfrak{sp}(2n, \mathbb{C})$.
- A Borel subalgebra of \mathfrak{g} is a maximal solvable Lie subalgebra.
- A typical example: the Lie algebra of upper triangular matrices is a Borel subalgebra of $\mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

All Borel subalgebras of $\mathfrak g$ are conjugate under the action of the adjoint group G of $\mathfrak g.$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

All Borel subalgebras of $\mathfrak g$ are conjugate under the action of the adjoint group G of $\mathfrak g.$

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

(*G* is the subgroup of $GL(\mathfrak{g})$ generated by all $e^{\operatorname{ad} x}$, $x \in \mathfrak{g}$.)

All Borel subalgebras of \mathfrak{g} are conjugate under the action of the adjoint group G of \mathfrak{g} .

(*G* is the subgroup of $GL(\mathfrak{g})$ generated by all e^{ad_X} , $x \in \mathfrak{g}$.)

So all Borel subalgebras of ${\mathfrak g}$ can be organized into an algebraic variety:

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

All Borel subalgebras of \mathfrak{g} are conjugate under the action of the adjoint group G of \mathfrak{g} .

(*G* is the subgroup of $GL(\mathfrak{g})$ generated by all $e^{\operatorname{ad}_{x}}$, $x \in \mathfrak{g}$.)

So all Borel subalgebras of ${\mathfrak g}$ can be organized into an algebraic variety:

This flag variety \mathcal{B} can be described as G/B where B is the stabilizer in G of a Borel subalgebra \mathfrak{b} of \mathfrak{g} .

All Borel subalgebras of \mathfrak{g} are conjugate under the action of the adjoint group G of \mathfrak{g} .

(G is the subgroup of $GL(\mathfrak{g})$ generated by all $e^{\operatorname{ad}_{x}}$, $x \in \mathfrak{g}$.)

So all Borel subalgebras of \mathfrak{g} can be organized into an algebraic variety:

This flag variety \mathcal{B} can be described as G/B where B is the stabilizer in G of a Borel subalgebra \mathfrak{b} of \mathfrak{g} .

So ${\mathcal B}$ is a smooth algebraic variety. Moreover, ${\mathcal B}$ is a projective variety.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

・ ↓ □ ▶ ・ ↓ 国 ▶ ・ ▲ 国 ▶ ・ 国 ・ の � @ ♪

For $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$, \mathcal{B} is the variety of all flags in \mathbb{C}^n :

$$0 = V_0 \subset V_1 \subset \cdots \subset V_n = \mathbb{C}^n$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

with dim $V_i = i$.

For $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$, \mathcal{B} is the variety of all flags in \mathbb{C}^n :

$$0 = V_0 \subset V_1 \subset \cdots \subset V_n = \mathbb{C}^n$$

with dim $V_i = i$.

If $v_i \in V_i$ form a basis, then $g \in SL(n, \mathbb{C})$ fixes the flag iff it is upper triangular in the basis v_i .

For $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$, \mathcal{B} is the variety of all flags in \mathbb{C}^n :

$$0 = V_0 \subset V_1 \subset \cdots \subset V_n = \mathbb{C}^n$$

with dim $V_i = i$.

If $v_i \in V_i$ form a basis, then $g \in SL(n, \mathbb{C})$ fixes the flag iff it is upper triangular in the basis v_i .

Each flag is contained in the product of all Grassmannians of \mathbb{C}^n , which is a projective variety.

For $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$, \mathcal{B} is the variety of all flags in \mathbb{C}^n :

$$0 = V_0 \subset V_1 \subset \cdots \subset V_n = \mathbb{C}^n$$

with dim $V_i = i$.

If $v_i \in V_i$ form a basis, then $g \in SL(n, \mathbb{C})$ fixes the flag iff it is upper triangular in the basis v_i .

Each flag is contained in the product of all Grassmannians of \mathbb{C}^n , which is a projective variety.

Moreover, the condition for a point in the product of Grassmannians to be a flag is closed.

For $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(n, \mathbb{C})$, \mathcal{B} is the variety of all flags in \mathbb{C}^n :

$$0 = V_0 \subset V_1 \subset \cdots \subset V_n = \mathbb{C}^n$$

with dim $V_i = i$.

If $v_i \in V_i$ form a basis, then $g \in SL(n, \mathbb{C})$ fixes the flag iff it is upper triangular in the basis v_i .

Each flag is contained in the product of all Grassmannians of \mathbb{C}^n , which is a projective variety.

Moreover, the condition for a point in the product of Grassmannians to be a flag is closed.

So the flag variety is a closed subvariety of a projective variety, and hence it is itself projective.

Flag variety of $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{C})$

Flag variety of $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(2,\mathbb{C})$

For $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{C})$, the flags

$$0 = V_0 \subset V_1 \subset V_2 = \mathbb{C}^2$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

are just the lines V_1 in \mathbb{C}^2 .

Flag variety of $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(2,\mathbb{C})$

For $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{C})$, the flags

$$0 = V_0 \subset V_1 \subset V_2 = \mathbb{C}^2$$

are just the lines V_1 in \mathbb{C}^2 .

So the flag variety of $\mathfrak{sl}(2,\mathbb{C})$ is the complex projective space \mathbb{P}^1 , or the Riemann sphere.
$U(\mathfrak{g})$ is the associative algebra with 1, generated by $\mathfrak{g},$ with relations

$$XY - YX = [X, Y], \qquad X, Y \in \mathfrak{g},$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

where [X, Y] denotes the bracket of X and Y in \mathfrak{g} .

 $U(\mathfrak{g})$ is the associative algebra with 1, generated by \mathfrak{g} , with relations

$$XY - YX = [X, Y], \qquad X, Y \in \mathfrak{g},$$

where [X, Y] denotes the bracket of X and Y in g.

Since the group G acts on $\mathcal{B} = G/B$, it also acts on functions on \mathcal{B} , by $(g \cdot f)(b) = f(g^{-1}b)$.

 $U(\mathfrak{g})$ is the associative algebra with 1, generated by $\mathfrak{g},$ with relations

$$XY - YX = [X, Y], \qquad X, Y \in \mathfrak{g},$$

where [X, Y] denotes the bracket of X and Y in g.

Since the group G acts on $\mathcal{B} = G/B$, it also acts on functions on \mathcal{B} , by $(g \cdot f)(b) = f(g^{-1}b)$.

Differentiating this action gives an action of the Lie algebra \mathfrak{g} on the functions on \mathcal{B} .

 $U(\mathfrak{g})$ is the associative algebra with 1, generated by \mathfrak{g} , with relations

$$XY - YX = [X, Y], \qquad X, Y \in \mathfrak{g},$$

where [X, Y] denotes the bracket of X and Y in g.

Since the group G acts on $\mathcal{B} = G/B$, it also acts on functions on \mathcal{B} , by $(g \cdot f)(b) = f(g^{-1}b)$.

Differentiating this action gives an action of the Lie algebra ${\mathfrak g}$ on the functions on ${\mathcal B}.$

In this way we get a map from \mathfrak{g} into (global) vector fields on \mathcal{B} .

 $U(\mathfrak{g})$ is the associative algebra with 1, generated by \mathfrak{g} , with relations

$$XY - YX = [X, Y], \qquad X, Y \in \mathfrak{g},$$

where [X, Y] denotes the bracket of X and Y in g.

Since the group G acts on $\mathcal{B} = G/B$, it also acts on functions on \mathcal{B} , by $(g \cdot f)(b) = f(g^{-1}b)$.

Differentiating this action gives an action of the Lie algebra \mathfrak{g} on the functions on \mathcal{B} .

In this way we get a map from \mathfrak{g} into (global) vector fields on \mathcal{B} .

This map extends to a map from $U(\mathfrak{g})$ into (global) differential operators on \mathcal{B} , $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}})$.

Theorem

The map $U(\mathfrak{g}) \to \Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}})$ is surjective. The kernel is the ideal I_{ρ} of $U(\mathfrak{g})$ generated by the annihilator in the center of $U(\mathfrak{g})$ of the trivial \mathfrak{g} -module \mathbb{C} .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Theorem

The map $U(\mathfrak{g}) \to \Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}})$ is surjective. The kernel is the ideal I_{ρ} of $U(\mathfrak{g})$ generated by the annihilator in the center of $U(\mathfrak{g})$ of the trivial \mathfrak{g} -module \mathbb{C} .

Denoting $U(\mathfrak{g})/I_{\rho}$ by U_{ρ} , we get

$$U_{\rho} \xrightarrow{\cong} \Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}).$$

If \mathcal{V} is a $\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}$ -module, then its global sections $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{V})$ form a module over $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}) \cong U_{\rho}$.

If \mathcal{V} is a $\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}$ -module, then its global sections $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{V})$ form a module over $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}) \cong U_{\rho}$.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへで

So we have a functor $\Gamma : \mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}) \to \mathcal{M}(U_{\rho}).$

If \mathcal{V} is a $\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}$ -module, then its global sections $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{V})$ form a module over $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}) \cong U_{\rho}$.

So we have a functor $\Gamma : \mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}) \to \mathcal{M}(U_{\rho}).$

Conversely, if M is a U_{ρ} -module, we can "localize" it to obtain the $\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}$ -module

 $\Delta_{\rho}(M) = \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \otimes_{U_{\rho}} M.$

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

If \mathcal{V} is a $\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}$ -module, then its global sections $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{V})$ form a module over $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}) \cong U_{\rho}$.

So we have a functor $\Gamma : \mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}) \to \mathcal{M}(U_{\rho}).$

Conversely, if M is a U_{ρ} -module, we can "localize" it to obtain the $\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}$ -module

$$\Delta_{\rho}(M) = \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \otimes_{U_{\rho}} M.$$

 $\Delta_{\rho}: \mathcal{M}(U_{\rho}) \to \mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}})$ is called the localization functor.

Theorem (Beilinson-Bernstein equivalence)

Theorem (Beilinson-Bernstein equivalence)

The functors Δ_{ρ} and Γ are mutually inverse equivalences of categories $\mathcal{M}(U_{\rho})$ and $\mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}})$.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Example



The trivial \mathfrak{g} -module corresponds to $\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{B}}$:





The trivial \mathfrak{g} -module corresponds to $\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{B}}$:

Since $\ensuremath{\mathcal{B}}$ is projective, the only global regular functions are the constants.

・ロト・日本・モト・モート ヨー うへで

Example

The trivial \mathfrak{g} -module corresponds to $\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{B}}$:

Since $\ensuremath{\mathcal{B}}$ is projective, the only global regular functions are the constants.

The constants are annihilated by all vector fields, hence by \mathfrak{g} .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Example

The trivial \mathfrak{g} -module corresponds to $\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{B}}$:

Since $\ensuremath{\mathcal{B}}$ is projective, the only global regular functions are the constants.

The constants are annihilated by all vector fields, hence by \mathfrak{g} .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

So $\Gamma(X, \mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{B}})$ is the trivial \mathfrak{g} -module \mathbb{C} .

▲□▶ ▲圖▶ ▲≣▶ ▲≣▶ = 差 = のへで

Let us describe a few more $\mathfrak{sl}(2,\mathbb{C})$ -modules with trivial infinitesimal character, and the corresponding sheaves on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{P}^1$.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Let us describe a few more $\mathfrak{sl}(2,\mathbb{C})$ -modules with trivial infinitesimal character, and the corresponding sheaves on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{P}^1$.

We will use the usual basis of $\mathfrak{sl}(2,\mathbb{C})$:

$$h = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad e = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad f = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

with commutation relations

$$[h, e] = 2e, \quad [h, f] = -2f, \quad [e, f] = h.$$

There are irreducible g-modules D_2 , D_{-2} , P with *h*-eigenvalues:

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

There are irreducible g-modules D_2 , D_{-2} , P with *h*-eigenvalues:

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 のへぐ

There are irreducible g-modules D_2 , D_{-2} , P with *h*-eigenvalues:

2,4,6,... for D₂;
...,-6,-4,-2 for D₋₂;
...,-3,-1,1,3,... for P.

In each case all the h-eigenspaces are one-dimensional, e moves them up by 2, and f moves them down by 2.

There are irreducible g-modules D_2 , D_{-2} , P with *h*-eigenvalues:

2,4,6,... for D₂;
...,-6,-4,-2 for D₋₂;
...,-3,-1,1,3,... for P.

In each case all the h-eigenspaces are one-dimensional, e moves them up by 2, and f moves them down by 2.

All these modules are related to representations of the real Lie group SU(1,1); $D_{\pm 2}$ to the discrete series representations, and P to the principal series representation.

To describe sheaves on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{P}^1 = \mathbb{C} \cup \{\infty\}$, we cover \mathcal{B} by two copies of \mathbb{C} : $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$ with variable z, and $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$ with variable $\zeta = 1/z$.

・ロト・日本・モート モー うへぐ

To describe sheaves on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{P}^1 = \mathbb{C} \cup \{\infty\}$, we cover \mathcal{B} by two copies of \mathbb{C} : $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$ with variable z, and $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$ with variable $\zeta = 1/z$. Any quasicoherent O-module or D-module on \mathcal{B} is determined by its sections on these two copies of \mathbb{C} , which have to agree on the intersection $\mathbb{C}^* = \mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0, \infty\}$.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

To describe sheaves on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{P}^1 = \mathbb{C} \cup \{\infty\}$, we cover \mathcal{B} by two copies of \mathbb{C} :

 $\mathbb{P}^1\setminus\{\infty\}$ with variable z, and $\mathbb{P}^1\setminus\{0\}$ with variable $\zeta=1/z.$

Any quasicoherent O-module or D-module on $\mathcal B$ is determined by its sections on these two copies of $\mathbb C$, which have to agree on the intersection $\mathbb C^*=\mathbb P^1\setminus\{0,\infty\}.$

By the chain rule, $\partial_{\zeta} = -z^2 \partial_z$. By a short computation one computes the map $\mathfrak{g} \to \Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}})$:

 $h\mapsto 2z\partial_z; \qquad e\mapsto z^2\partial_z; \qquad f\mapsto -\partial_z,$

To describe sheaves on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{P}^1 = \mathbb{C} \cup \{\infty\}$, we cover \mathcal{B} by two copies of \mathbb{C} :

 $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$ with variable z, and $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$ with variable $\zeta = 1/z$.

Any quasicoherent O-module or D-module on $\mathcal B$ is determined by its sections on these two copies of $\mathbb C$, which have to agree on the intersection $\mathbb C^*=\mathbb P^1\setminus\{0,\infty\}.$

By the chain rule, $\partial_{\zeta} = -z^2 \partial_z$. By a short computation one computes the map $\mathfrak{g} \to \Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}})$:

$$h\mapsto 2z\partial_z; \qquad e\mapsto z^2\partial_z; \qquad f\mapsto -\partial_z,$$

and

$$h\mapsto -2\zeta\partial_{\zeta}; \qquad e\mapsto -\partial_{\zeta}; \qquad f\mapsto \zeta^2\partial_{\zeta}.$$

The first D-module we consider is given as $\mathbb{C}[\partial_z] \cong \mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$, and as 0 on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$.

The first D-module we consider is given as $\mathbb{C}[\partial_z] \cong \mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$, and as 0 on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$.

This is compatible because $\mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ is supported at $\{0\}$, and hence equal to 0 on \mathbb{C}^* .

The first D-module we consider is given as $\mathbb{C}[\partial_z] \cong \mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$, and as 0 on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$.

This is compatible because $\mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ is supported at $\{0\}$, and hence equal to 0 on \mathbb{C}^* .

Checking the g-action, we see that the global sections of this sheaf are isomorphic to D_{-2} .

The first D-module we consider is given as $\mathbb{C}[\partial_z] \cong \mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$, and as 0 on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$.

This is compatible because $\mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ is supported at $\{0\}$, and hence equal to 0 on \mathbb{C}^* .

Checking the g-action, we see that the global sections of this sheaf are isomorphic to D_{-2} .

Analogously, setting \mathcal{V} to be $\mathbb{C}[\zeta, \zeta^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[\zeta]$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$, and 0 on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$, we get a D-module with global sections D_2 .

The first D-module we consider is given as $\mathbb{C}[\partial_z] \cong \mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$, and as 0 on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$.

This is compatible because $\mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[z]$ is supported at $\{0\}$, and hence equal to 0 on \mathbb{C}^* .

Checking the g-action, we see that the global sections of this sheaf are isomorphic to D_{-2} .

Analogously, setting \mathcal{V} to be $\mathbb{C}[\zeta, \zeta^{-1}]/\mathbb{C}[\zeta]$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$, and 0 on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$, we get a D-module with global sections D_2 .

Finally, P is obtained from the D-module equal to $\mathbb{C}[z, z^{-1}]z^{1/2}$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{\infty\}$, and to $\mathbb{C}[\zeta, \zeta^{-1}]\zeta^{1/2}$ on $\mathbb{P}^1 \setminus \{0\}$.

Other infinitesimal characters

<ロ> <@> < E> < E> E のQの
How to get other finite-dimensional modules?

◆□ ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 • 의 Q @</p>

How to get other finite-dimensional modules?

Recall the Borel-Weil Theorem: for $\lambda \in \mathfrak{h}^*$ integral, dominant and regular, have representation \mathbb{C}_{λ} of B (\mathfrak{h} acts by $\lambda - \rho$, \mathfrak{n} by 0).

How to get other finite-dimensional modules?

Recall the Borel-Weil Theorem: for $\lambda \in \mathfrak{h}^*$ integral, dominant and regular, have representation \mathbb{C}_{λ} of B (\mathfrak{h} acts by $\lambda - \rho$, \mathfrak{n} by 0).

This defines a *G*-equivariant line bundle $G \times_B \mathbb{C}_{\lambda}$ on G/B. Its sheaf of sections is denoted by $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$.

How to get other finite-dimensional modules?

Recall the Borel-Weil Theorem: for $\lambda \in \mathfrak{h}^*$ integral, dominant and regular, have representation \mathbb{C}_{λ} of B (\mathfrak{h} acts by $\lambda - \rho$, \mathfrak{n} by 0).

This defines a *G*-equivariant line bundle $G \times_B \mathbb{C}_{\lambda}$ on G/B. Its sheaf of sections is denoted by $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$.

Then $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{O}(\lambda)) = F_{\lambda}$, the finite-dimensional g-module with infinitesimal character λ (and highest weight $\lambda - \rho$).

How to get other finite-dimensional modules?

Recall the Borel-Weil Theorem: for $\lambda \in \mathfrak{h}^*$ integral, dominant and regular, have representation \mathbb{C}_{λ} of B (\mathfrak{h} acts by $\lambda - \rho$, \mathfrak{n} by 0).

This defines a *G*-equivariant line bundle $G \times_B \mathbb{C}_{\lambda}$ on G/B. Its sheaf of sections is denoted by $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$.

Then $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{O}(\lambda)) = F_{\lambda}$, the finite-dimensional g-module with infinitesimal character λ (and highest weight $\lambda - \rho$).

 $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ does not have an action of $\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}$, but of a slightly modified sheaf \mathcal{D}_{λ} of differential operators on the line bundle $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$.

If λ is regular and integral but not dominant, one still has $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ and \mathcal{D}_{λ} , but now F_{λ} appears in higher cohomology of $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$, and there are no global sections (Bott).

If λ is regular and integral but not dominant, one still has $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ and \mathcal{D}_{λ} , but now F_{λ} appears in higher cohomology of $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$, and there are no global sections (Bott).

If $\lambda \in \mathfrak{h}^*$ is not integral, then $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ does not exist, but one can still construct the sheaf of "twisted differential operators" \mathcal{D}_{λ} .

If λ is regular and integral but not dominant, one still has $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ and \mathcal{D}_{λ} , but now F_{λ} appears in higher cohomology of $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$, and there are no global sections (Bott).

If $\lambda \in \mathfrak{h}^*$ is not integral, then $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ does not exist, but one can still construct the sheaf of "twisted differential operators" \mathcal{D}_{λ} .

 $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\lambda})$ is the quotient U_{λ} of $U(\mathfrak{g})$ corresponding to infinitesimal character λ .

If λ is regular and integral but not dominant, one still has $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ and \mathcal{D}_{λ} , but now F_{λ} appears in higher cohomology of $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$, and there are no global sections (Bott).

If $\lambda \in \mathfrak{h}^*$ is not integral, then $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ does not exist, but one can still construct the sheaf of "twisted differential operators" \mathcal{D}_{λ} .

 $\Gamma(\mathcal{B}, \mathcal{D}_{\lambda})$ is the quotient U_{λ} of $U(\mathfrak{g})$ corresponding to infinitesimal character λ .

One can again define the localization functor $\Delta_{\lambda} : \mathcal{M}(U_{\lambda}) \to \mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}).$

Beilinson-Bernstein theorem holds if λ is dominant and regular – then Δ_λ is an equivalence of categories.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Beilinson-Bernstein theorem holds if λ is dominant and regular – then Δ_{λ} is an equivalence of categories.

If λ is regular but not dominant, then it is no longer true, but it is true on the level of derived categories (like Bott-Borel-Weil – we did get F_{λ} , but in higher cohomology).

Beilinson-Bernstein theorem holds if λ is dominant and regular – then Δ_{λ} is an equivalence of categories.

If λ is regular but not dominant, then it is no longer true, but it is true on the level of derived categories (like Bott-Borel-Weil – we did get F_{λ} , but in higher cohomology).

This is useful because if $w \in W$, then $U_{\lambda} = U_{w\lambda}$, but $\mathcal{D}_{\lambda} \neq \mathcal{D}_{w\lambda}$, and so one gets several possible localizations and can use their interplay (e.g., intertwining functors).

Beilinson-Bernstein theorem holds if λ is dominant and regular – then Δ_{λ} is an equivalence of categories.

If λ is regular but not dominant, then it is no longer true, but it is true on the level of derived categories (like Bott-Borel-Weil – we did get F_{λ} , but in higher cohomology).

This is useful because if $w \in W$, then $U_{\lambda} = U_{w\lambda}$, but $\mathcal{D}_{\lambda} \neq \mathcal{D}_{w\lambda}$, and so one gets several possible localizations and can use their interplay (e.g., intertwining functors).

If λ is singular (i.e., has nontrivial stabilizer in W), then there are more sheaves than modules (recall $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$). In this case, $\mathcal{M}(U_{\lambda})$ is a quotient category of $\mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda})$ if λ is dominant; an analogous fact is true for the derived categories if λ is not necessarily dominant.

▲□▶ ▲圖▶ ▲≣▶ ▲≣▶ = 差 = のへで

Let K be an algebraic subgroup of G (allow covers). Then K acts on \mathfrak{g} , and $\mathfrak{k} \hookrightarrow \mathfrak{g}$.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Let K be an algebraic subgroup of G (allow covers). Then K acts on \mathfrak{g} , and $\mathfrak{k} \hookrightarrow \mathfrak{g}$.

One can study (\mathfrak{g}, K) -modules, (U_{λ}, K) -modules, or $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules. These have an algebraic K-action, compatible with the action of the algebra.

Let K be an algebraic subgroup of G (allow covers). Then K acts on \mathfrak{g} , and $\mathfrak{k} \hookrightarrow \mathfrak{g}$.

One can study (\mathfrak{g}, K) -modules, (U_{λ}, K) -modules, or $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules. These have an algebraic K-action, compatible with the action of the algebra.

Examples:

1. K = N or K = B: highest weight modules;

Let K be an algebraic subgroup of G (allow covers). Then K acts on \mathfrak{g} , and $\mathfrak{k} \hookrightarrow \mathfrak{g}$.

One can study (\mathfrak{g}, K) -modules, (U_{λ}, K) -modules, or $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules. These have an algebraic K-action, compatible with the action of the algebra.

Examples:

- 1. K = N or K = B: highest weight modules;
- 2. $G_{\mathbb{R}}$ a real form of G, $G_{\mathbb{R}} \cap K$ a maximal compact subgroup of $G_{\mathbb{R}}$. Then (\mathfrak{g}, K) -modules correspond to group representations of $G_{\mathbb{R}}$.

Some care is needed to define quasicoherent equivariant sheaves. One can turn a K-action π on V into a dual action of O(K):

$$ilde{\pi}: V o O(K) \otimes V = O(K, V), \qquad ilde{\pi}(v)(k) = \pi(k)v.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Some care is needed to define quasicoherent equivariant sheaves. One can turn a K-action π on V into a dual action of O(K):

$$ilde{\pi}:V o O(K)\otimes V=O(K,V),\qquad ilde{\pi}(v)(k)=\pi(k)v.$$

This extends to a map $O(K) \otimes V \to O(K) \otimes V$

Some care is needed to define quasicoherent equivariant sheaves. One can turn a K-action π on V into a dual action of O(K):

$$ilde{\pi}: V o O(K) \otimes V = O(K, V), \qquad ilde{\pi}(v)(k) = \pi(k)v.$$

This extends to a map $O(K) \otimes V \to O(K) \otimes V$

On the sheaf level one considers $p, \mu : K \times B \to B$, the projection, respectively the action map, and requires to have an isomorphism $\mu^*(\mathcal{V}) \to p^*(\mathcal{V})$, satisfying a certain "cocycle condition".

We assume that K is connected, and sufficiently big, i.e., it has only finitely many orbits on \mathcal{B} .

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E) の(の)

We assume that K is connected, and sufficiently big, i.e., it has only finitely many orbits on \mathcal{B} .

Then every coherent $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module is holonomic.

Beilinson-Bernstein equivalence

<ロト (個) (目) (目) (目) (0) (0)</p>

Beilinson-Bernstein equivalence

For λ regular dominant,

$$\Delta_{\lambda}: \mathcal{M}(U_{\lambda}, K) \to \mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$$

is an equivalence of categories. The proof is basically the same as without K.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

For λ regular dominant,

$$\Delta_{\lambda}: \mathcal{M}(U_{\lambda}, K) \to \mathcal{M}_{qc}(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$$

is an equivalence of categories. The proof is basically the same as without K.

This leads to a very nice geometric classification of irreducible $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules.

Start with a K-orbit $Q \stackrel{i}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$ and an irreducible K-equivariant connection τ on Q.

Start with a K-orbit $Q \stackrel{\prime}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$ and an irreducible K-equivariant connection τ on Q.

Since τ corresponds to a bundle, it is given by a representation W of the stabilizer S of a point in Q. The action of the Lie algebra \mathfrak{s} on W should be given by $\lambda - \rho$, and it should integrate to S (compatibility).

Start with a K-orbit $Q \xrightarrow{\prime} \mathcal{B}$ and an irreducible K-equivariant connection τ on Q.

Since τ corresponds to a bundle, it is given by a representation W of the stabilizer S of a point in Q. The action of the Lie algebra \mathfrak{s} on W should be given by $\lambda - \rho$, and it should integrate to S (compatibility).

Set $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau) = i_{+}(\tau)$. This is the standard $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module corresponding to (Q, τ) .

Start with a K-orbit $Q \xrightarrow{i} B$ and an irreducible K-equivariant connection τ on Q.

Since τ corresponds to a bundle, it is given by a representation W of the stabilizer S of a point in Q. The action of the Lie algebra \mathfrak{s} on W should be given by $\lambda - \rho$, and it should integrate to S (compatibility).

Set $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau) = i_{+}(\tau)$. This is the standard $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module corresponding to (Q, τ) .

 $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau)$ has a unique irreducible $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -submodule $\mathcal{L}(Q, \tau)$.

Start with a K-orbit $Q \stackrel{\prime}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$ and an irreducible K-equivariant connection τ on Q.

Since τ corresponds to a bundle, it is given by a representation W of the stabilizer S of a point in Q. The action of the Lie algebra \mathfrak{s} on W should be given by $\lambda - \rho$, and it should integrate to S (compatibility).

Set $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau) = i_{+}(\tau)$. This is the standard $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module corresponding to (Q, τ) .

 $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau)$ has a unique irreducible $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, \mathcal{K})$ -submodule $\mathcal{L}(Q, \tau)$.

Any irreducible $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module is $\mathcal{L}(Q, \tau)$ for unique Q and τ .

Proofs

Surprisingly easy!



Surprisingly easy!

We set $\mathcal{B}' = \mathcal{B} \setminus \partial Q$, and factorize $Q \stackrel{i}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$ as $Q \stackrel{i'}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}' \stackrel{j}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Surprisingly easy!

We set $\mathcal{B}' = \mathcal{B} \setminus \partial Q$, and factorize $Q \stackrel{i}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$ as $Q \stackrel{i'}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}' \stackrel{j}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$. Since *i'* is a closed embedding, *i'*₊ is a Kashiwara's equivalence.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Surprisingly easy!

We set $\mathcal{B}' = \mathcal{B} \setminus \partial Q$, and factorize $Q \stackrel{i}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$ as $Q \stackrel{i'}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}' \stackrel{j}{\hookrightarrow} \mathcal{B}$. Since *i*' is a closed embedding, *i*₊' is a Kashiwara's equivalence. Since *j* is an open embedding, *j*₊ is just *j*. and *j*⁺ is the restriction.
$\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau) = j_+ i'_+(\tau)$ has no sections supported in ∂Q .

 $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau) = j_+ i'_+(\tau)$ has no sections supported in ∂Q . So $0 \neq \mathcal{V} \subseteq \mathcal{I}(Q, \tau)$ implies $\mathcal{V}|_{\mathcal{B}'} \neq 0$.

$$\begin{split} \mathcal{I}(Q,\tau) &= j_+ i'_+(\tau) \text{ has no sections supported in } \partial Q. \\ \text{So } 0 &\neq \mathcal{V} \subseteq \mathcal{I}(Q,\tau) \text{ implies } \mathcal{V}\big|_{\mathcal{B}'} \neq 0. \\ \mathcal{I}(Q,\tau)\big|_{\mathcal{B}'} &= i'_+(\tau) \text{ is irreducible by Kashiwara, so} \\ \mathcal{V}\big|_{\mathcal{B}'} &= \mathcal{I}(Q,\tau)\big|_{\mathcal{B}'}. \end{split}$$

$$\begin{split} \mathcal{I}(Q,\tau) &= j_{+}i'_{+}(\tau) \text{ has no sections supported in } \partial Q. \\ \text{So } 0 &\neq \mathcal{V} \subseteq \mathcal{I}(Q,\tau) \text{ implies } \mathcal{V}\big|_{\mathcal{B}'} \neq 0. \\ \mathcal{I}(Q,\tau)\big|_{\mathcal{B}'} &= i'_{+}(\tau) \text{ is irreducible by Kashiwara, so} \\ \mathcal{V}\big|_{\mathcal{B}'} &= \mathcal{I}(Q,\tau)\big|_{\mathcal{B}'}. \end{split}$$

So any two irreducible submodules of $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau)$ have to intersect, and hence they agree.

If \mathcal{V} is any irreducible $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module, then Supp \mathcal{V} is irreducible; otherwise, the restriction of \mathcal{V} to a component would be a submodule.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

If \mathcal{V} is any irreducible $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module, then Supp \mathcal{V} is irreducible; otherwise, the restriction of \mathcal{V} to a component would be a submodule.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

There are only finitely many orbits, so the orbit in Supp \mathcal{V} of maximal dimension, call it Q, is dense in Supp \mathcal{V} .

If \mathcal{V} is any irreducible $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module, then Supp \mathcal{V} is irreducible; otherwise, the restriction of \mathcal{V} to a component would be a submodule.

There are only finitely many orbits, so the orbit in Supp \mathcal{V} of maximal dimension, call it Q, is dense in Supp \mathcal{V} .

By Kashiwara, $\mathcal{V}|_{\mathcal{B}'} = i'_+(\tau)$, for some holonomic *K*-equivariant module τ on Q.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

If \mathcal{V} is any irreducible $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -module, then Supp \mathcal{V} is irreducible; otherwise, the restriction of \mathcal{V} to a component would be a submodule.

There are only finitely many orbits, so the orbit in Supp \mathcal{V} of maximal dimension, call it Q, is dense in Supp \mathcal{V} .

By Kashiwara, $\mathcal{V}|_{\mathcal{B}'} = i'_+(\tau)$, for some holonomic *K*-equivariant module τ on Q.

The support of τ is all of Q by K-equivariance. So τ is a connection on a dense open subset of Q, hence everywhere by K-equivariance.

▲□▶ ▲圖▶ ▲≣▶ ▲≣▶ = 三 - のへで

The orbits of K on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{C} \cup \{\infty\}$ are $\{0\}$, \mathbb{C}^* and $\{\infty\}$.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ □臣 = のへで

The orbits of K on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{C} \cup \{\infty\}$ are $\{0\}$, \mathbb{C}^* and $\{\infty\}$.

For $Q = \{0\}$, the stabilizer is K, and compatibility with λ means λ must be a positive integer. In this case, τ is just \mathbb{C}_{λ} .

The orbits of K on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{C} \cup \{\infty\}$ are $\{0\}$, \mathbb{C}^* and $\{\infty\}$.

For $Q = \{0\}$, the stabilizer is K, and compatibility with λ means λ must be a positive integer. In this case, τ is just \mathbb{C}_{λ} .

Since i_+ is just adding normal derivatives, $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau) = \mathbb{C}_{\lambda} \otimes \mathbb{C}[\partial_z]$ and it is irreducible. This corresponds to the highest weight (\mathfrak{g}, K) -module with highest weight $-\lambda - \rho$.

The orbits of K on $\mathcal{B} = \mathbb{C} \cup \{\infty\}$ are $\{0\}$, \mathbb{C}^* and $\{\infty\}$.

For $Q = \{0\}$, the stabilizer is K, and compatibility with λ means λ must be a positive integer. In this case, τ is just \mathbb{C}_{λ} .

Since i_+ is just adding normal derivatives, $\mathcal{I}(Q, \tau) = \mathbb{C}_{\lambda} \otimes \mathbb{C}[\partial_z]$ and it is irreducible. This corresponds to the highest weight (\mathfrak{g}, K) -module with highest weight $-\lambda - \rho$.

The situation is analogous at ∞ , with roles of z and $\zeta = 1/z$ reversed, and we get a lowest weight module with lowest weight $\lambda + \rho$.

For $Q = \mathbb{C}^*$, the stabilizer is $\{\pm 1\}$. The compatibility with λ is empty.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ □臣 = のへで

For $Q = \mathbb{C}^*$, the stabilizer is $\{\pm 1\}$. The compatibility with λ is empty.

There are two possible connections: $\tau_0 = O(\mathbb{C}^*)$ corresponding to the trivial representation of $\{\pm 1\}$, and $\tau_1 = O(\mathbb{C}^*)z^{1/2}$, corresponding to the sign representation of $\{\pm 1\}$.

For $Q = \mathbb{C}^*$, the stabilizer is $\{\pm 1\}$. The compatibility with λ is empty.

There are two possible connections: $\tau_0 = O(\mathbb{C}^*)$ corresponding to the trivial representation of $\{\pm 1\}$, and $\tau_1 = O(\mathbb{C}^*)z^{1/2}$, corresponding to the sign representation of $\{\pm 1\}$.

The standard modules $\mathcal{I}(\mathbb{C}^*, \tau_k)$ correspond to the even and odd principal series representations. They are irreducible unless λ is an integer of the same parity as k.

For $Q = \mathbb{C}^*$, the stabilizer is $\{\pm 1\}$. The compatibility with λ is empty.

There are two possible connections: $\tau_0 = O(\mathbb{C}^*)$ corresponding to the trivial representation of $\{\pm 1\}$, and $\tau_1 = O(\mathbb{C}^*)z^{1/2}$, corresponding to the sign representation of $\{\pm 1\}$.

The standard modules $\mathcal{I}(\mathbb{C}^*, \tau_k)$ correspond to the even and odd principal series representations. They are irreducible unless λ is an integer of the same parity as k.

In this last case, the irreducible submodule is the sheaf $\mathcal{O}(\lambda)$ corresponding to the finite-dimensional representation, while the quotient is the direct sum of the standard modules corresponding to $\{0\}$ and $\{\infty\}$.

・ロト・4週ト・モート・モー・シュル

▲□▶ ▲圖▶ ▲圖▶ ▲圖▶ / 圖 / の�?

If λ is not dominant, the Beilinson-Bernstein equivalence of derived categories breaks apart for *K*-equivariant modules.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

If λ is not dominant, the Beilinson-Bernstein equivalence of derived categories breaks apart for K-equivariant modules.

The reason is that to calculate $L\Delta_{\lambda}$ one needs free (or at least flat) resolutions over U_{λ} . But these are not (U_{λ}, K) -modules.

If λ is not dominant, the Beilinson-Bernstein equivalence of derived categories breaks apart for K-equivariant modules.

The reason is that to calculate $L\Delta_{\lambda}$ one needs free (or at least flat) resolutions over U_{λ} . But these are not (U_{λ}, K) -modules.

Analogously, $U(\mathfrak{g})$ is not a (\mathfrak{g}, K) -module for the action of \mathfrak{g} by left multiplication and the adjoint action of K.

If λ is not dominant, the Beilinson-Bernstein equivalence of derived categories breaks apart for *K*-equivariant modules.

The reason is that to calculate $L\Delta_{\lambda}$ one needs free (or at least flat) resolutions over U_{λ} . But these are not (U_{λ}, K) -modules.

Analogously, $U(\mathfrak{g})$ is not a (\mathfrak{g}, K) -module for the action of \mathfrak{g} by left multiplication and the adjoint action of K.

 $U(\mathfrak{g})$ and U_{λ} are however weak (\mathfrak{g}, K) -modules: they have an action π of \mathfrak{g} , and an action ν of K, the action π is K-equivariant, but ν and π do not necessarily agree on \mathfrak{k} . Then $\omega = \nu - \pi$ is a new action of \mathfrak{k} .

Beilinson and Ginzburg proposed to replace the ordinary complexes of $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules by the equivariant complexes.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Beilinson and Ginzburg proposed to replace the ordinary complexes of $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules by the equivariant complexes.

These are complexes of weak (\mathfrak{g}, K) -modules, but equipped with the extra structure of explicit homotopies i_X , $X \in \mathfrak{k}$, making the action ω null-homotopic.

Beilinson and Ginzburg proposed to replace the ordinary complexes of $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules by the equivariant complexes.

These are complexes of weak (\mathfrak{g}, K) -modules, but equipped with the extra structure of explicit homotopies i_X , $X \in \mathfrak{k}$, making the action ω null-homotopic.

In particular, on cohomology of such complexes we get $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules in the strong sense.

Beilinson and Ginzburg proposed to replace the ordinary complexes of $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules by the equivariant complexes.

These are complexes of weak (\mathfrak{g}, K) -modules, but equipped with the extra structure of explicit homotopies i_X , $X \in \mathfrak{k}$, making the action ω null-homotopic.

In particular, on cohomology of such complexes we get $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules in the strong sense.

The family i_X should also be *K*-equivariant, they should commute with the g-action, and anticommute with each other.

A typical example of an equivariant complex is the standard (Koszul) complex of ${\mathfrak g},$

$$N(\mathfrak{g}) = U(\mathfrak{g}) \otimes \bigwedge(\mathfrak{g}),$$

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

with the usual Koszul differential.

A typical example of an equivariant complex is the standard (Koszul) complex of ${\mathfrak g},$

$$N(\mathfrak{g}) = U(\mathfrak{g}) \otimes \bigwedge(\mathfrak{g}),$$

with the usual Koszul differential.

The map i_X is simply given by wedging by X. This complex has the structure of a differential graded algebra.

A typical example of an equivariant complex is the standard (Koszul) complex of ${\mathfrak g},$

$$N(\mathfrak{g}) = U(\mathfrak{g}) \otimes \bigwedge(\mathfrak{g}),$$

with the usual Koszul differential.

The map i_X is simply given by wedging by X. This complex has the structure of a differential graded algebra.

One now as usual passes to homotopic category and localizes with respect to quasiisomorphisms to obtain the equivariant derived category.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

This works equally well for (U_{λ}, K) -modules or $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules.

This works equally well for (U_{λ}, K) -modules or $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules.

Bernstein and Lunts proposed another, geometric construction, which works for $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules and for equivariant constructible sheaves. For $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules, the two constructions agree.

This works equally well for (U_{λ}, K) -modules or $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules.

Bernstein and Lunts proposed another, geometric construction, which works for $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules and for equivariant constructible sheaves. For $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules, the two constructions agree.

Bernstein and Lunts also proved that for $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules, the ordinary and equivariant derived categories are equivalent.

This works equally well for (U_{λ}, K) -modules or $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules.

Bernstein and Lunts proposed another, geometric construction, which works for $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules and for equivariant constructible sheaves. For $(\mathcal{D}_{\lambda}, K)$ -modules, the two constructions agree.

Bernstein and Lunts also proved that for $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules, the ordinary and equivariant derived categories are equivalent.

This makes it possible to localize certain constructions using homological algebra of $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -modules, like the Zuckerman functors.

Zuckerman functors

Zuckerman functors

Let T be a closed reductive subgroup of K. Let For : $\mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, K) \to \mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, T)$ be the forgetful functor.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 臣 の�?

Zuckerman functors

Let T be a closed reductive subgroup of K. Let For : $\mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, K) \to \mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, T)$ be the forgetful functor. For has a right adjoint, the Zuckerman functor Γ .
Let T be a closed reductive subgroup of K. Let For : $\mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, K) \to \mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, T)$ be the forgetful functor.

For has a right adjoint, the Zuckerman functor Γ .

To construct $\Gamma(V)$, $V \in \mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, T)$, one uses the object $O(K) \otimes V = O(K, V)$.

Let T be a closed reductive subgroup of K. Let For : $\mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, K) \to \mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, T)$ be the forgetful functor.

For has a right adjoint, the Zuckerman functor Γ .

To construct $\Gamma(V)$, $V \in \mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, T)$, one uses the object $O(K) \otimes V = O(K, V)$.

This has a K action, the right regular action on O(K), and a g-action given by a twisted action on V: $(XF)(k) = \pi_V(Ad(k)X)(F(k)).$

Let T be a closed reductive subgroup of K. Let For : $\mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, K) \to \mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, T)$ be the forgetful functor.

For has a right adjoint, the Zuckerman functor Γ .

To construct $\Gamma(V)$, $V \in \mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{g}, T)$, one uses the object $O(K) \otimes V = O(K, V)$.

This has a K action, the right regular action on O(K), and a g-action given by a twisted action on V: $(XF)(k) = \pi_V(Ad(k)X)(F(k)).$

It also has a (\mathfrak{k}, T) -action, the left regular action on O(K) tensored by the action on V.

The (\mathfrak{g}, K) -action commutes with the (\mathfrak{k}, T) -action and therefore descends to

$$\Gamma(V) = \operatorname{Hom}_{(\mathfrak{k},T)}(\mathbb{C},O(K)\otimes V).$$

The $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -action commutes with the $(\mathfrak{k}, \mathcal{T})$ -action and therefore descends to

$$\Gamma(V) = \operatorname{Hom}_{(\mathfrak{k},T)}(\mathbb{C}, O(K) \otimes V).$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ □臣 = のへで

The derived functors of Γ are given by the corresponding Ext modules.

The (\mathfrak{g}, K) -action commutes with the (\mathfrak{k}, T) -action and therefore descends to

$$\Gamma(V) = \operatorname{Hom}_{(\mathfrak{k},T)}(\mathbb{C}, O(K) \otimes V).$$

The derived functors of Γ are given by the corresponding Ext modules.

On the level of equivariant derived categories, one can construct an analogous functor by setting

$$\Gamma^{eq}(V) = \operatorname{Hom}_{(\mathfrak{k},\mathcal{T},\mathcal{N}(\mathfrak{t}))}^{\cdot}(\mathcal{N}(\mathfrak{k}),\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{K})\otimes V)$$

for an equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{T})$ -complex V.

One shows that Γ^{eq} is a well defined functor from equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{T})$ -complexes to equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -complexes, and that it descends to the level of equivariant derived categories.

< □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

One shows that Γ^{eq} is a well defined functor from equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{T})$ -complexes to equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -complexes, and that it descends to the level of equivariant derived categories.

This involves checking that $N(\mathfrak{k})$ is a "projective" equivariant (\mathfrak{k}, T) -complex, i.e., that it has properties expected from a projective resolution.

One shows that Γ^{eq} is a well defined functor from equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{T})$ -complexes to equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -complexes, and that it descends to the level of equivariant derived categories.

This involves checking that $N(\mathfrak{k})$ is a "projective" equivariant (\mathfrak{k}, T) -complex, i.e., that it has properties expected from a projective resolution.

If V is concentrated in degree 0, then the cohomology modules of $\Gamma^{eq}(V)$ are the classical derived Zuckerman functors of V.

One shows that Γ^{eq} is a well defined functor from equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{T})$ -complexes to equivariant $(\mathfrak{g}, \mathcal{K})$ -complexes, and that it descends to the level of equivariant derived categories.

This involves checking that $N(\mathfrak{k})$ is a "projective" equivariant (\mathfrak{k}, T) -complex, i.e., that it has properties expected from a projective resolution.

If V is concentrated in degree 0, then the cohomology modules of $\Gamma^{eq}(V)$ are the classical derived Zuckerman functors of V.

It is possible to localize the above construction. Moreover, there is a purely geometric version. This was done by Sarah Kitchen, along with some further results.

References

- P. Pandžić, A simple proof of Bernstein-Lunts equivalence, Manuscripta Math. 118 (2005), no.1; 71–84.
- P. Pandžić, Zuckerman functors between equivariant derived categories, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 359 (2007), 2191–2220.
- S. Kitchen, Cohomology of standard modules on partial flag varieties, Represent. Theory 16 (2012), 317–344.

THANK YOU!